

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED BY:
FINANCE & MANAGEMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1-6
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	7
Directory of Principal Officials	9
Organizational Chart	11
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	13-15
Management's Discussion and Analysis	17-28
<u>Basic Financial Statements:</u>	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1 Statement of Net Position	33
Exhibit 2 Statement of Activities	34-35
Fund Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 3 Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds	38
Exhibit 4 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Governmental Funds	39
Exhibit 5 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	40
Exhibit 6 Statement of Net Position—Health Insurance Fund	41
Exhibit 7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position— Health Insurance Fund	42
Exhibit 8 Statement of Cash Flows—Health Insurance Fund	43
Exhibit 9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	44
Notes to Financial Statements	45-137

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>PAGE</u>
FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)	
<u>Required Supplementary Information:</u>	
Exhibit 10	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— General Fund—Budget and Actual
	140-142
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Solid Waste Fund—Budget and Actual
	143
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios— Primary Government
	144
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios— Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
	145
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan
	146
Exhibit 15	Schedule of Employer Contributions
	147
Exhibit 16	Notes to Required Supplementary Information
	148
Exhibit 17	OPEB Health Insurance Plan - Schedule of OPEB Funding Progress
	149
Exhibit 18	OPEB Health Insurance Plan - Notes to Required Supplementary Information
	150
Exhibit 19	Schedule of Share of Net OPEB Liability - Group Life Insurance Program
	151
Exhibit 20	Schedule of Employer Contributions - Group Life Insurance Program
	152
Exhibit 21	Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Group Life Insurance Program
	153-154
Exhibit 22	Schedule of Changes in the School Board's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC)-School Board-Non-professional
	155
Exhibit 23	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability-Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC)
	156
Exhibit 24	Schedule of Employer Contributions - Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) - School Board
	157
Exhibit 25	Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) - School Board
	158

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>PAGE</u>
FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)	
<u>Other Supplementary Information:</u>	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 26 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Capital Projects Fund—Budget and Actual	160-161
Exhibit 27 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Agency Funds	163
Exhibit 28 Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities—Agency Funds	164
Discretely Presented Component Units:	
Exhibit 29 Combining Balance Sheet—Discretely Presented Component Unit— School Board	165
Exhibit 30 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds—Discretely Presented Component Unit -School Board	166
Exhibit 31 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board—School Operating Fund-Budget and Actual	167
Exhibit 32 Statement of Net Position—Discretely Presented Component Unit-Industrial Development Authority	168
Exhibit 33 Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position— Discretely Presented Component Unit—Industrial Development Authority	169
Exhibit 34 Statement of Cash Flows—Discretely Presented Component Unit— Industrial Development Authority	170

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>PAGE</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION:	
Table 1 Net Position by Component	173
Table 2 Changes in Net Position	174-175
Table 3 Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	176
Table 4 Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	177
Table 5 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	178
Table 6 Principal Property Taxpayers	179
Table 7 Property Tax Levies and Collections	180
Table 8 Ratios of Total Outstanding Debt	181
Table 9 Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita	182
Table 10 Principal Employers	183
Table 11 Demographic and Economic Statistics	184
Table 12 Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function	185
Table 13 Operating Indicators by Function	186
Table 14 Capital Asset Statistics by Function	187
COMPLIANCE SECTION:	
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	189-190
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	191-192
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	193-194
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	195
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	196



Board of Supervisors

Dr. James Borland

Bob Good

Eddie Gunter, Jr.

Jon Hardie

Susan Hogg

Jeffery Janiak

Charlie Watts, II

P.O. Box 100, Rustburg, VA 24588

administration@campbellcountyva.gov

Phone: 434-332-9525; 592-9525; 283-9525

Fax: 434-332-9617

November 26, 2018

**To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors
To the Citizens of Campbell County
County of Campbell, Virginia**

We are pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the County of Campbell, Virginia, (the "County"), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This report was prepared by the County's Department of Finance and Management Services. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the County's financial affairs have been included.

The management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure to ensure the protection of County assets. In developing and evaluating the County's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

Budgetary Controls: In addition to the internal accounting controls noted above, the County also maintains budgetary controls. These budgetary controls ensure compliance with provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Supervisors. Activities of the general fund and capital projects funds are included in the annual appropriated budget.

Governing with Vision

to be the most collaborative, professional, value-driven locality in Virginia

www.campbellcountyva.gov

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

The County adopts an annual budget by July 1 of each year as required by 15.2-2503, Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended. A budget is not required for fiduciary funds.

When necessary, the Board of Supervisors approves amendments to the adopted budget in accordance with 15.2-2507, Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended. Budgetary compliance is monitored and reported at the department level. The budget is implemented through appropriations that the Board makes annually, with supplemental appropriations made as required. These appropriations, except those to incur mandated expenditures, may be greater or less than contemplated in the budget.

THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The County of Campbell report includes all funds of the “primary government.” In Virginia, cities and counties are distinct units of government; therefore, the County is responsible for providing all services normally provided by a local government. These services include public safety, public works, libraries, economic development, law enforcement, social services, recreation and cultural activities, and community development. Additionally, the County is responsible for funding primary and secondary education and appoints a separate board to handle utilities. For financial reporting purposes and in accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement 14, “The Financial Reporting Entity,” the County has identified two discrete component units. The GASB statement establishes the criteria used in making this determination and identifies each as a blended component unit or discretely presented component unit. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the primary government’s operations, and therefore are included as part of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government and to differentiate their financial position and results of operations from those of this primary government. Therefore, the County School Board and the Industrial Development Authority are reported in a discrete presentation. Based on GASB Statement 14 criteria, the School Board is a legally separate organization providing educational services to the public whose board is elected and is fiscally dependent on the local government. The IDA is a legally separate organization providing economic development services to the County whose board is appointed by the County Board of Supervisors. In addition, the IDA imposes a financial burden on the County.

CAMPBELL COUNTY DEMOGRAPHIC & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION

The Campbell County Department of Economic Development has made significant gains during FY 2018 with several projects, including an announcement from Graham Packaging. Their total capital investment was \$13.7 million dollars with 9 new jobs created, and retraining for 37 current employees.

Campbell County’s existing industrial sectors include but are not limited to advanced manufacturing, agricultural, automotive, banking/finance, call/customer service centers, forest/wood products, furniture, metal fabrication, nuclear engineering/fabrication, pharmaceutical, plastics, printing, textile, and trucking.

CAMPBELL COUNTY DEMOGRAPHIC & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION: (CONTINUED)

In FY 2018 Campbell County's unemployment rate ranged from 3.7% to 4.7% with an average of 4.2%. Virginia averaged 3.8% during FY 2018 in unemployment rates and the national average was 4.3%. As in previous years, Campbell County had a tendency to trend higher than the state but slightly lower than the national averages.

The Weldon Cooper Center reports that Campbell County's population for 2017 is 55,503, which is up from the 2010 Census numbers of 54,842.

FY 2018 Major Economic Development Department Accomplishments/Initiatives

- **Business Appreciation Month** – The Commonwealth of Virginia celebrates Business Appreciation Month during the month of May. This year, Campbell County sent out over 2,700 letters to area businesses in appreciation for their hard work and dedication to our community. Our 15th Annual Business Appreciation Luncheon was held on May 24th, with Chris Conrardy of EWI as the guest speaker to a crowd of 70 distinguished representatives and businesses.
- **Tobacco Agriculture Grants** - Campbell County closed out the Central Virginia Producer Support Grant. The Central Virginia Pasture, Crops and Livestock Grant is in process and there is hope to apply for a new grant in the near future.
- **Brookneal Campbell County Airport** - The Department of Economic Development provides administrative support to the Brookneal Campbell County Airport. During FY 2018, the Airport selected the company to perform the Runway Crack Sealing and Re-striping project through the RFP process. The project is scheduled to be completed by the end of FY19. The airport continues to see a great deal of air traffic from Liberty University's School of Aeronautics. Furthermore, Jr. ROTC cadets used the airport for an 8-week summer internship program in FY 2018.
- **Marketing** - Our continued partnership with the City of Lynchburg and the Town of Altavista along with our Richmond-based consultant service over the last few years has resulted in three campaigns, 18 different business conversations, material and data sent to 8 businesses, two out-of-town business visits and two local site visits. Campbell County continued to partner with the City of Lynchburg for consultant services engaging business conversations during the last campaign. We have joined together with the City of Lynchburg and Counties of Amherst and Appomattox to form a local Artisan Trail through the Artisans Center of Virginia. Each locality has worked fervently to produce a tremendous crop of artists, eateries, lodging, cultural points of interest and more to join together on the City Streets & Country Roads Artisan Trail for residents and visitors to explore.
- **Product Development** – The Seneca Commerce Park subdivision process was completed and construction of the Industrial Development Authority's 10,000 sq. ft. building started. We have shown the building process to several prospects and hope to have a tenant occupying it soon.
- **Website** - Our website continues to be the main method of advertising and marketing for the County. Updates on the Industrial Development Authority's 10,000 sq. ft. building were persistent during the construction process to help drive activity and interest into the property, as well as the other available industrial sites for the County.
- **Continuing Education** - Staff members continued their educational and developmental opportunities this year. Attendance was given to the Virginia Industrial Development Authority Institute, the Virginia Institute for Economic Development, and Oklahoma University's Economic Development Institute.

FY 2018 Other Initiatives:

For fiscal year 2018: The Priority Initiatives established by the Campbell County Board of Supervisors as guided by the County Administrator and implemented and completed by staff resulted in a more cost efficient government along with enhanced quality of life and increased employment opportunities.

Initiatives that have begun, continued, or completed during this fiscal year are as follows:

- Public Works obtained substantial completion of Liberty Mountain Drive, a multi-million dollar road construction project. It was completed in partnership with Liberty University with matching funding from the Virginia Revenue Sharing Fund.
- Public Works started construction of Route 460 Ramp and Round-about road project. Another multi-million dollar Revenue Sharing Fund project in partnership with Liberty University and the State.
- Public Works Completed construction of a new storage building for Maintenance equipment.
- Public Works Completed exterior upgrades including painting to County Office Building, Haberer Building, Historic Clerks Office and Agricultural Services Building.
- Public Works Installed new shingle roofs to the Health Department and the Animal Control Building.
- Public Works completely replaced the HVAC system on the southern end of the School Administrative Building.
- Public Works replaced the counter windows at the Treasurer's Office to improve security.
- Finance and Management Services implemented a new office supply ordering system whereby allowing departments to make purchases directly from vendors. Previously, an internal county store was used to buy and warehouse office supplies from which departments made office supply purchases. Office supplies expenses went down by \$27.9K from the previous year with the new direct ordering system.
- Finance and Management Services rolled out a new credit card that allows accumulation of points through purchases offering cash back to the County once certain thresholds of dollars spent is reached. The cash back to the County will be recognized in FY 2019 and is expected to be around \$4,800. Additionally, the previous credit card used by the County had a monthly fee; the new one does not have a monthly fee.

PROPERTY TAX RATES

There were no changes in property tax rates for FY 2018. The Real Estate Tax rate of 52 cents per \$100 assessed value remains unchanged.

GOVERNMENT'S FINANCIAL POLICIES AND LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The County experienced significant reductions in funding from the State from FY 2009 through FY 2012. This reduction in funding was addressed by the County tightly monitoring expenditures to ensure they were reduced in direct proportion to the reduction in State funding. During the FY 2010 budget in the spring of 2009 the Board of Supervisors adopted a strategy to build up fund reserves through the use of heightened expenditure controls. A portion of those additional fund reserves would be used as needed as part of a step-down strategy over a period of four years to offset revenue losses due to the weakened economy and due to funding reductions from the State in order to help offset service delivery reductions, primarily in the area of education, until the economy improved. This adopted fund reserve strategy served its purpose well and enabled the county to weather the adverse economic environment until the local economy showed significant improvement beginning in FY 2013. The local economy has continued to show modest improvement each year since FY 2013.

The County has established a target unassigned general fund balance of 15% of the combined non-duplicated budgets of the General Fund and School Operating Fund. For the FY 2018 budget year this totals 15% of \$124.4 million or \$18.7 million. The minimum target set by the County is 10%, or \$12.4 million based on the FY 2018 budget. The 15% target of \$18.7 million represents approximately 60 days of operating reserve, and additionally serves to meet required financial assurance measures for solid waste activities, and demonstrates the County's fiscal soundness for borrowing capacity. \$1.7 million was appropriated or assigned by the Board in FY 2019 for future needs of school maintenance, economic development and debt service.

The County utilizes an annual comprehensive planning process to look at long-term capital and operational needs. This process leads to the development of a formal Priority Initiative Plan and Timeline that identifies future funding requirements of up to ten years for Priority Initiatives. This plan is adopted by the Board of Supervisors in February of each year and used to develop the annual operating budget. Additionally, this same process yields a five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for the primary government and schools that is formally adopted by the Board in the spring of each year in conjunction with the annual operating budget.

OTHER INFORMATION

Management's Discussion and Analysis: Generally accepted accounting principles require management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This Letter of Transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County of Campbell's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

OTHER INFORMATION: (CONTINUED)

Independent Audit: The Commonwealth of Virginia requires an annual audit of the financial records and transactions of all departments of the County by independent certified public accountants selected by the Board of Supervisors. The County is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Information related to this single audit, including the findings and recommendations, and auditors' reports on the internal control structure and compliance with laws and regulations, is contained in this report. These requirements have been complied with and the auditor's opinion is included in this report.

Certificate of Achievement: In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement from the Government Finance Officers Association, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. The County has been the recipient of this prestigious award for the last fourteen successive years.

Acknowledgments: The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the dedicated services of the entire Department Finance and Management Services. We would also like to thank the Board of Supervisors for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operation of the County in a responsible and progressive manner. In addition we would like to thank the Commissioner of the Revenue, Real Estate Office, Community Development, Economic Development and other employees for their assistance in the preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Frank Rogers', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Frank Rogers
County Administrator

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Tyler Carraway', with a large, stylized 'T' and a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Tyler Carraway
Director of Finance & Management Services



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**County of Campbell
Virginia**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Christopher P. Morrell

Executive Director/CEO

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA
DIRECTORY OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS
JUNE 30, 2018

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Eddie Gunter, Jr., Chairman
Stanley I. Goldsmith, Vice-Chairman

Dr. James A. Borland
Bob Good
Jon R. Hardie

Susan R. Hogg
Charlie A. Watts, II

COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

Barry A. Jones, Chairman
R. Leon Brandt, Vice-Chairman

Dr. Scott A. Miller
David Phillips
Mark A. Epperson

Barabara Rypkema
Gary R. Mattox

COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD

Sandra Lichtenberger, Chairman
Tamara Nuckols, Interim Vice-Chairman

Dr. James A. Borland
George Jones
Rachel Cartwright

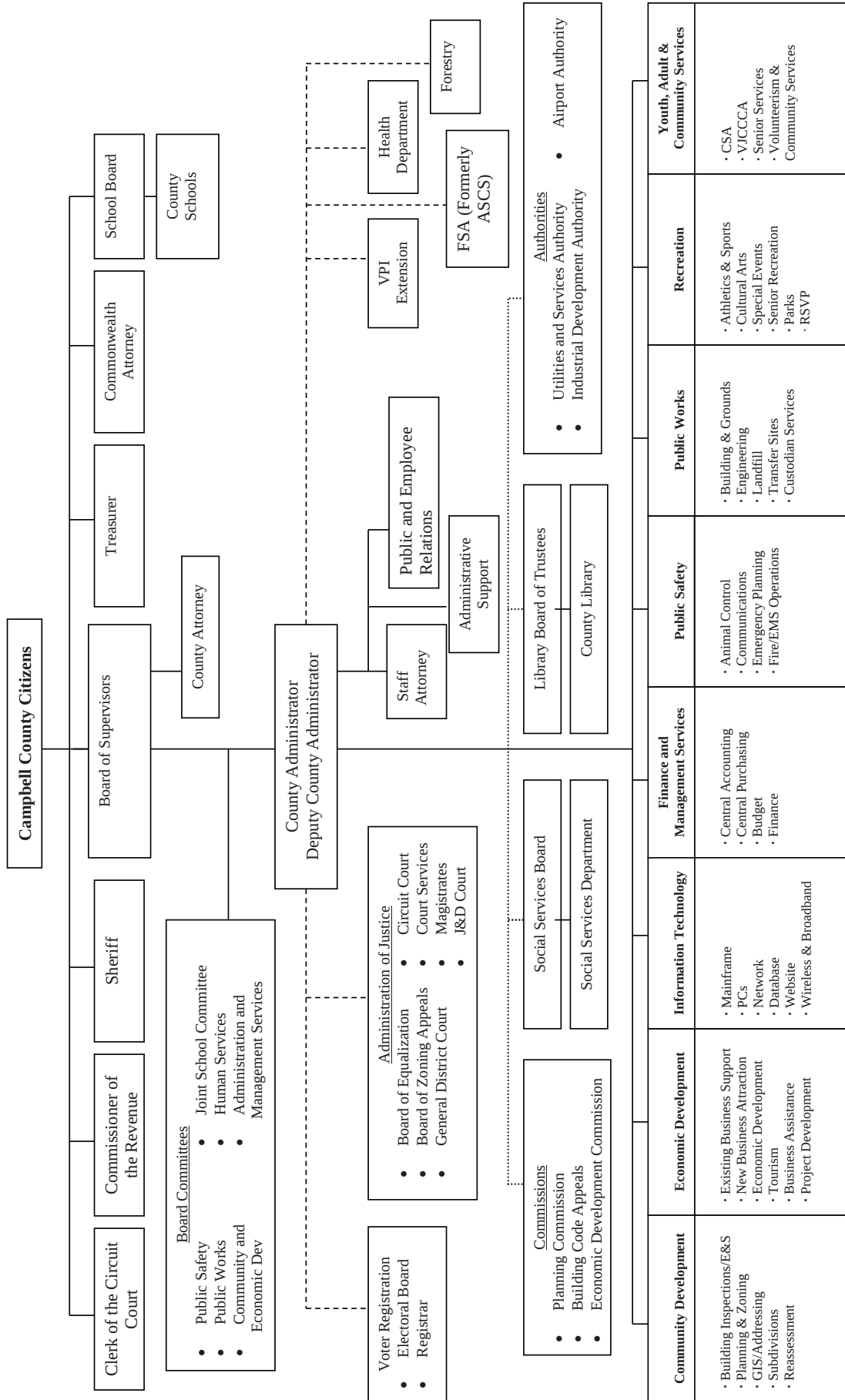
Karen Gunter
Donna Roberts
Cindy Shockley

OTHER OFFICIALS

Judge of the Circuit Court
Clerk of the Circuit Court
Chief Judge of the General District Court
Presiding Judge of the General District Court
Judge of the Juvenile & Domestic Relations Circuit Court
Commonwealth's Attorney
County Attorney
Commissioner of the Revenue
Treasurer
Sheriff
Superintendent of Schools
Social Services Director
County Administrator

John T. Cook
Valerie P. Younger
Sam D. Eggleston, III
Stephanie S. Maddox
A. Ellen White
Paul McAndrews
F.E. "Tripp" Eisenhower
Calvin C. Massie, Jr.
Robin T. Jefferson
Steve A. Hutcherson
Dr. Robert Johnson
Lisa Linthicum
Frank J. Rogers

CAMPBELL COUNTY, VIRGINIA – ORGANIZATIONAL CHART 2018



Revised 11/20/18

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report

**To the Honorable Members of
The Board of Supervisors
County of Campbell, Virginia**

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Campbell, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Campbell, Virginia, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Notes 13 and 20 to the financial statements, in 2018, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement Nos. 75 *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* and 85 *Omnibus 2017*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 20 to the financial statements, in 2018, the County restated beginning balances to reflect the requirements of GASB Statement No. 75. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 17-28, 140-143, and 144-158 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Campbell, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Other Matters: (Continued)

Supplementary and Other Information: (Continued)

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 26, 2018, on our consideration of the County of Campbell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Campbell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County of Campbell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Robinson, Farney Cox Associates

Charlottesville, Virginia
November 26, 2018

This page intentionally left blank

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the County of Campbell, Virginia, we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. In some areas, references to where the information is found in the CAFR is bracketed [] to provide location of data.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflow of resources at the close of fiscal year 2018 by \$44,369,788 (net position) [Exhibit 1]. During the current fiscal year, the County's net position increased by \$1,414,487 [Exhibit 2] with consideration given to restating the net position of FY 2017 caused by implementation of GASB Statement Number 75.
- The County's combined funds reported year-ending fund balances totaling \$37,202,471 [Exhibit 3] and reflected a modest increase of \$194,997 from the previous year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year 2018, the unassigned fund balance for the general fund of \$18,891,737 [Exhibit 3] represented 25.6% of the total general fund expenditures and transfers for the year. The unassigned fund balance for the general fund decreased by \$1,214,803. The major contributing factor to the decrease was an increase in assigned funds for future school maintenance and future debt service. \$3,987,150 of the year-end fund balance was assigned for future needs of school maintenance, economic development, debt service, reassessment services and emergency management services.
- The County has established a target unassigned general fund balance of 15% of the combine non-dedicated budget of the General Fund [Exhibit 10] and School Operating Fund [Exhibit 31]. For the FY 2018 budget year this totals 15% of \$124.4 million or \$18.7 million. The minimum target set by the County is 10% or \$12.4 million, based on the FY 2018 budget. The 15% target represents approximately 60 days of operating reserve, required financial assurance measures for solid waste activities and demonstrates the County's fiscal soundness for borrowing capacity.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The discussion and analysis serves as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the financial statements

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)

Government-wide financial statements - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government administration, public safety, administration of justice, education, health and welfare, planning and community development and parks, recreation, and cultural activities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Campbell, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district and an Industrial Development Authority (IDA) for which the County of Campbell, Virginia has incurred a moral obligation to provide funding for the payment of debt. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information present for the primary government itself.

Fund financial statements - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Campbell, Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds - *Governmental funds* are used to account for the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statement, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on the balance of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Solid Waste Management Fund, the General Capital Projects Fund, and the School Construction Capital Projects Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The County established a separate fund in FY 2015 for road sharing construction projects involving Liberty University and the Virginia Department of Transportation. The County does not provide funding for these road projects and will serve as a pass-through. There resides \$2.6 million in cash [Exhibit 3] in this fund as of June 30, 2018 which was contributed by Liberty University and the Virginia Department of Transportation.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund the Capital Projects Funds, and the School Construction Projects fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary funds - The County maintains one proprietary fund – the Health Insurance Fund. The Health Insurance Fund is an internal service fund and is used to account for costs of providing health and dental insurance to county and school employees as well as employees of Campbell County Utilities and Service Authority (CCUSA) along with a Health Savings Account (HSA). Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting, similar to a private sector business. These funds are restricted in their use for current and future health related costs only, including a reserve to meet future retiree obligations.

Fiduciary funds - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary agent, for the County's agency funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the financial statements - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Overview of the Financial Statements: (Continued)

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules and presentation of combining financial statements for two discretely presented component units consisting of the School Board and the IDA. Neither the School Board, or IDA, issue separate financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$44,369,788 at the close of fiscal year 2018. The summary of Net Position below is based on accrual accounting method with data collected from [Exhibit 1].

Summary of Net Position			
		Governmental Activities	
		2018	2017
Assets			
Current and other assets	\$	88,837,054	\$ 85,692,037
Capital assets		55,587,610	60,162,627
Total assets	\$	144,424,664	\$ 145,854,664
Deferred outflows of resources	\$	1,891,158	\$ 3,229,196
Liabilities			
Long-term liabilities	\$	53,106,801	\$ 53,970,426
Current liabilities		4,686,886	4,335,735
Total liabilities	\$	57,793,687	\$ 58,306,161
Deferred inflows of resources	\$	44,152,347	\$ 41,267,005
Net position:			
Net investment in capital assets	\$	23,202,885	\$ 24,156,518
Restricted		2,710,417	4,434,798
Unrestricted		18,456,486	20,919,378
Total net position *	\$	44,369,788	\$ 49,510,694

* Net position was restated/adjusted as of July 1, 2017 to implement GASB Statement Number 75. The net position was decreased by \$6,555,393 from amounts previously reported. Accordingly, the balance reported as of June 30, 2017 is different from the balance reported as of July 1, 2017 for fiscal year 2018.

Government-wide Financial Analysis: (Continued)

The largest portion of the County's net position of \$23,202,885 (52.3% of total net position) [Exhibit 1], reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings and improvements, vehicles, machinery, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The remaining portion of the County's net position is \$21,166,903 (47.7% of total net position) and primarily consists of cash, cash equivalents and investments. \$2.7 million of the net position reported for the County is restricted to Road Sharing Construction Projects representing monies contributed by Liberty University and VDOT. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report positive balances in all categories of net position. The county's net position increased in the amount of \$1,414,487.

Health Insurance Fund: Health Insurance Fund net position of \$5,010,775 [Exhibit 6] increased by \$1,852,808 primarily as a result of lower insurance claims and an increased transfer of funds from the General Fund.

The County's policy is to maintain a targeted fund balance in the Health Insurance Fund that represents two years at 15% each of the total anticipated health and dental claims, HSA costs and administration costs for the upcoming year. The targeted net position for the Health Insurance Fund is \$4.3 million based on projected self-insured medical insurance claims and administration costs anticipated for next year. Additionally, the health insurance fund balance as reported in the Statement of Net Position of \$5.0 million also reflects a reduction in net position of \$988,056 representing estimated costs for claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) for year-end FY 2018. The purpose of the targeted net position is to provide funding for the short-term self-insured liability of the Fund. Funds above this amount are utilized to stabilize premium contribution rates over a longer period of time and pay for the continuation of the contributions to the Health Savings Accounts.

HSA contributions for the year totaled \$2,340,612 on a combined basis for employer and employee contributions for County, Schools and CCUSA employees. The employees contributed \$709,144 of this amount. The County and Schools system implemented a high deductible plan coupled with an IRS HSA on January 1, 2012 and this has resulted in significantly lower claims and administrative costs than would be expected with a traditional guaranteed-cost health insurance program.

Government-wide Financial Analysis: (Continued)

Governmental Activities: As stated earlier Governmental Activities resulted in an increase in the County's net position of \$1,414,487 or 3.3%. Elements of the changes in net position of the Primary Government are summarized as follows from [Exhibit 2]:

Changes in Net Position - Statement of Activities			
		Governmental Activities	
		2018	2017
Program Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$	4,358,630	\$ 3,628,351
Operating grants and contributions		12,775,294	12,227,418
Capital grants and contributions		1,765,564	1,451,825
General Revenues:			
General property taxes		39,960,346	39,533,657
Other local taxes		11,272,113	11,048,948
Use of money and property		397,601	284,381
Grants and contributions not restricted		5,310,860	5,277,881
Miscellaneous revenue		213,205	4,273,118
Total revenues	\$	76,053,613	\$ 77,725,579
Expenses			
General government administration	\$	5,026,267	\$ 4,945,114
Judicial administration		1,729,746	1,844,547
Public safety		15,949,008	15,096,746
Public works		3,511,124	3,874,059
Health and welfare		11,069,783	10,908,973
Education		29,425,403	31,018,186
Parks, recreation and cultural		1,673,236	1,877,096
Community development		5,307,490	4,340,246
Interest and other fiscal charges		947,069	1,051,261
Total expenses	\$	74,639,126	\$ 74,956,228
Change in net position		1,414,487	2,769,351
Net position, beginning	\$	49,510,694	\$ 46,741,343
Restatement adjustment FY2018 - GASB No. 75		(6,555,393)	
Net position, beginning, restated		42,955,301	
Net position, ending	\$	44,369,788	\$ 49,510,694

Actual revenues for governmental activities for all primary government funds for the year on a combined basis exceeded actual expenses in the amount of \$1,414,487 including current year depreciation on capital assets. Current year depreciation expense for capital assets for the primary government totaled \$3,544,022. General Revenues for governmental activities decreased by \$1,671,966 or 0.4% primarily because of revenues previously received in FY 2017 for Liberty Mountain Drive exit ramp.

Government-wide Financial Analysis: (Continued)

Governmental-Wide expenses, including current year depreciation on capital assets, decrease by \$317,102 or 4.0% with significant variations below.

EXPENSES - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT – SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

- Community Development incurred an increase in expenditures and accrued liabilities of \$967,224 or 22.2% from FY17. The primary reason for the increase are incentives offered by the County to businesses moving into the area.
- Parks, Recreation and Culture had a significant decrease in expenditures of \$203,860 or 10.9%. This was mostly because of savings in labor and benefits.
- Interest and Other Fiscal Charges went down by \$104,192 or 9.9% because of a Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) bond payoff as scheduled in FY 2017.

PROGRAM/GENERAL REVENUES – PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

As stated above total revenues for governmental activities decreased by \$1,671,966 or 0.4%, as compared to the previous year. Overall, Campbell County has continued growth in the local economy and the following are some substantial increases in actual local revenue as compared to the previous fiscal year:

- EMS Billing up \$553,083 or 35.3%
- Personal Property Tax up \$274,018 or 2.6%
- Local Sales Tax up \$159,258 or 3.1%
- BPOL Tax up \$73,073 or 3.3%
- Motor Home & Recreation Campers up \$40,680 or 13.6%
- Meal Tax Revenue Altavista up \$20,773 or 34.5%

Other significant changes in local revenue:

- Miscellaneous Revenue down \$4,059,913 or 95.0%
- County Recordation down \$67,626 or 20.7%
- Apportioned Vehicles for Hire \$57,289 or 20.7%
- Machinery & Tools Tax down \$58,783 or 1.0%

State/Federal funding increased by \$578,128 or 3.3% for Social Services expenses based on corresponding increases in the cost of these programs.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on current revenues, inflows, outflows, and expenditures. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds: (Continued)

Approximately 50.7% percent of the combined governmental fund balance or \$18,891,737 [Exhibit 3] comprises the unassigned fund balances, which are available for spending at the County's discretion. The remainder of fund balances is Committed, Assigned or Non-spendable to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed for:

- Capital improvement projects
- Education encumbrances and carryovers for expenditures
- Other encumbrances and carryovers for expenditures
- Prepaid Items

Unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$18,891,737, while the total general fund balance was \$30,064,265 [Exhibit 3]. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures on an annualized basis. Unassigned general fund balance represents 25.9% percent of total general fund expenditures and transfers, while total general fund balance represents 41.2% of total general fund expenditures and transfers

GENERAL FUND: The total General Fund balance experienced an increase in the amount of \$1,108,425 or 3.8% from FY 2017. The General Fund unassigned fund balance decreased in the amount of \$1,214,803 or 6.0%. \$3,987,150 [Exhibit 3] of the year end unassigned fund balance was assigned by the Board in FY 2019 for future needs of school maintenance, economic development, debt service, county encumbrances and a software CIP project.

Actual General Fund revenues and transfers in from other funds combined increased by \$1,915,708 or 2.7% from the previous year.

No changes in Campbell County Tax rates occurred in FY 2018.

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FUND: Expenditures for the Solid Waste Management Fund (SWMF) for FY 2018 totaled \$1,610,359 [Exhibit 4]. The transfer in from the General Fund increased \$1,372,609 from the previous fiscal year. Additionally, revenue was received in the SWMF in the amount of \$838,033 from the Region 2000 Regional Landfill Authority for the County's portion of the excess of actual revenues verses actual expenses for the year for operations as recorded by the Regional Services Authority. This revenue sharing source was up \$176,101 from the previous fiscal year. All other forms of revenue for this fund on a combined basis totaled \$18,368.

Expenditures and transfers out to other funds on a combined basis for the SWMF totaled \$1,910,359 for the year. \$300,000 was transferred to the CIP Fund as was budgeted. Tipping fees of \$615,423 were paid to the Region 2000 Services Authority for solid waste received at the regional landfill generated from County citizens and businesses. Transfer site operations throughout the County cost \$603,130 for the year which included delivery costs of trash from transfer sites to the regional landfill. In-House Construction for small projects cost \$113,353.

There exists a year end fund balance of \$1,576,971 residing in the SWMF. The year-end fund balance is up by \$955,913 from the previous year. The remaining fund balance will be needed to pay for anticipated future environmental requirements.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds: (Continued)

COUNTY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT FUND: The Capital Improvement Project (CIP) Fund balance reported a decrease of \$171,397 from the previous year to \$2,850,818 [Exhibit 3]. The fund balance in the CIP is either reserved or designated in its entirety for capital projects already under construction or for future capital projects included in the adopted five-year Capital Improvement Plan.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the general fund opening expenditure and transfer budget of \$70,927,162 [Exhibit 10] and the final amended budget of \$82,904,662 amounted to an increase of \$11,977,500 in budgeted expenditure appropriations with highlights as follows:

- \$6,758,921 increase in budget for the transfer to the Schools for additional funding consisting of budget encumbrances and carryovers approved from FY2017 to FY2018.
- \$1,604,217 increase in the budget for transfers for other expenditures approved from FY2017 to FY2018.
- \$575,051 increase in the budget for encumbrances, carryovers and new assigned funds for other general fund department expenditures approved from FY2017 to FY2018.
- \$373,706 Tax Relief for the Elderly and Disabled recognized as Real Estate Tax received due to a recent accounting regulation issued by the State to recognize as additional revenue Tax Relief for the Elderly and Disabled as well as a corresponding expenditure for the same amount. This is the corresponding expenditure. This required accounting transaction is handled each year in the form of a supplemental appropriation.

Differences between the general fund original revenue budget of \$71,391,793 and the final amended revenue budget of \$73,044,668 amounted to an increase of \$1,652,875 [Exhibit 10] in budgeted revenues with highlights as follows:

- As mentioned above \$373,706 of revenue was recognized as Real Estate Tax received due to a recent accounting regulation issued by the State to recognize as additional revenue Tax Relief for the Elderly and Disabled allowed as well as a corresponding expenditure for the same amount. The corresponding expenditure is noted above in the expenditure section for this required accounting transaction.
- \$49,505 increase in the budget due to revenue carryovers approved from FY2017 to FY2018. These revenue carryovers are associated with expenditure carryovers noted above in the expenditures section.
- \$202,758 increase in revenue budget from State and Federal for Social Service to pay for increases in expenses for needed community services.
- The majority of the remaining increases in budgeted revenues resulted from Public Safety, Law Enforcement and Judicial Administration related grants approved throughout the year.

During the year, general fund actual revenues (\$74,020,817) exceeded original budget (\$71,391,793) by \$2,629,024 [Exhibit 10] and exceeded final budget (\$73,044,668) in the amount of \$976,149. Actual expenditures (\$69,053,956) were greater than opening budget (\$68,666,730) by \$387,226 and actual expenditures were less than final budget (\$79,040,013) by \$9,986,057 primarily because of contribution to School Board being significantly less than final budgeted amount.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights: (Continued)

Actual Transfers Out from the General Fund to funds other than to the School Operating Fund totaled \$3,864,649 versus \$2,183,730 for FY 2017. \$266,593 increase transfer to the Health Insurance Fund, \$486,348 in FY 2018 compared to \$219,755 in FY 2017, to assist in the continuing funding of contributions to employee-owned HSA accounts. \$28,232 increase in transfers to CIP Fund, \$1,368,430 versus \$1,340,198 in FY 2017. A increase of \$1,386,094 in Solid Waste Fund; \$2,009,871 versus \$623,777 in FY 2017. The net increase in transfers out from General Fund to other funds equaled \$1,060,036 primarily due to an increase transfer to SWMF. Funds for School CIP have been continually assigned for School CIP and not yet allocated.

Revenues & Expenditures General Fund - Budget to Actual

	General Fund Budget to Actual		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues:			
Local revenue sources	\$ 54,098,976	\$ 55,950,314	\$ 1,851,338
Intergovernmental revenues	18,945,692	18,070,503	(875,189)
Total revenues	<u>\$ 73,044,668</u>	<u>\$ 74,020,817</u>	<u>\$ 976,149</u>
Expenditures:			
General government administration	\$ 5,153,996	\$ 4,650,890	\$ 503,106
Judicial administration	1,824,329	1,715,366	108,963
Public safety	14,716,739	14,374,483	342,256
Public works	1,864,819	1,740,418	124,401
Health and welfare	12,246,031	11,233,276	1,012,755
Education	34,079,603	27,070,626	7,008,977
Parks, recreation and cultural	1,895,302	1,660,728	234,574
Community development	2,992,367	1,986,208	1,006,159
Debt service	4,624,320	4,621,920	2,400
Nondepartmental	(357,493)	41	(357,534)
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 79,040,013</u>	<u>\$ 69,053,956</u>	<u>\$ 9,986,057</u>

Revenues: As reported above, from [Exhibit 10], total actual revenues exceeded final budget by \$976,149 or 1.3%. Total local revenue comprised 75.6% of total actual General Fund revenue while Intergovernmental Revenue (State/Federal) comprised the remaining 24.4% of total actual General Fund revenue. Intergovernmental revenue was \$875,189 less than final budget (4.8% less). Actual local revenue exceeded final budget by \$1,851,338 or 3.4%.

\$54,098 of final budgeted intergovernmental revenue not actually received during the year will be carried over into next fiscal year as these earned revenues will be received next fiscal year. These approved carryover revenues were for grant funded programs and purchases. The remaining revenue shortfall of \$821,091 in Intergovernmental revenue after adjusting for carryovers was caused by reimbursements from State/Federal being less than budget in Social Service programs and administration. The County's actual reimbursement revenue for these Health & Welfare programs is based on actual expenditures centered in these same programs and is not based on budgeted expenditures. The great majority of the Health & Welfare revenue shortfall for these programs resulted from corresponding actual expenditures being less than budget.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights: (Continued)

Expenditures: Total General Fund actual expenditures and transfers out of \$72,918,605 [Exhibit 10] on a combined basis were \$9,986,057 less than the final budget of \$82,904,662. The largest component of this difference in the level of actual expenditures verses amended budget is for Education. Actual education expenditures in the form of the transfer from the General Fund were \$7,008,977 less than the final budget. The Board of Supervisors subsequently re-appropriated \$6,948,860 of this amount to the schools as encumbrances for FY2019 covering school contracts and obligations not completed as of June 30, 2018.

Strong expense control throughout the government organization contributed substantially to overall expenditure savings for the fund. This was particularly true for vacancy position hiring savings in compensation and fringe benefits until vacant positions could be filled with qualified personnel. Year-end expenditure reversion savings are becoming increasingly difficult to achieve on top of very frugal budgeting processes when the budget is submitted each year to the Board.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets – The County’s investment in capital assets for its governmental funds as of June 30, 2018 totals \$55,587,610 (net of accumulated depreciation) [Exhibit 1] for a decrease of \$4,575,017 from FY 2017. Depreciation expense for the year for all capital assets for all primary government funds totaled \$3,544,022. The investment in County capital assets includes land and land improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles and machinery and equipment. Readers interested in additional information relating to capital assets should refer to Note 6 to the financial statements.

Capital Assets - Condensed At June 30, 2018

Governmental Activities	Ending Balance Original Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Net Capital Assets
Capital assets, not being depreciated:			
Land	\$ 2,594,180	\$ -	\$ 2,594,180
Construction in progress	11,950	-	11,950
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	\$ 2,606,130	\$ -	\$ 2,606,130
Other capital assets:			
Buildings and improvements	\$ 22,737,655	\$ 7,424,309	\$ 15,313,346
Other improvements	11,065,446	6,798,510	4,266,936
School buildings	45,780,089	15,356,687	30,423,402
Equipment	14,095,703	11,117,907	2,977,796
Total other capital assets	\$ 93,678,893	\$ 40,697,413	\$ 52,981,480
Total capital assets	\$ 96,285,023	\$ 40,697,413	\$ 55,587,610

School Board capital assets are jointly owned by the County (primary government) and the component unit School Board. The County reports depreciation on these assets as an element of its share of the costs of the public school system.

DEBT SCHEDULES

Of the \$32,137,502 total principal balance of outstanding debt at the end of the year; \$29,051,333 was for General Obligation Bonds and \$3,086,169 was for State Literary Loans. General Obligation Bonds amounted to less than 1% of the County's assessed value for real estate, well below the maximum limit set by the State of 10% of assessed value for real estate. The County's total outstanding debt principal was paid down by \$3,600,876 during the year.

Debt service paid during the year amounted to \$1,021,044 for interest and bank service charges for the reporting period. There are no obligations for capitalized lease payments. Readers interested in additional information should refer to Note 7 to the financial statements.

Annual requirements to amortize all remaining long-term debt and related interest expense are as follows:

Debt Service				
Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total	
2019	\$ 3,508,566	\$ 911,025	\$ 4,419,591	
2020	3,117,233	811,761	3,928,994	
2021	3,187,233	705,302	3,892,535	
2022	3,262,234	624,238	3,886,472	
2023	3,072,236	525,202	3,597,438	
2024-2028	13,445,000	1,316,261	14,761,261	
2029	2,545,000	33,340	2,578,340	
Total	\$ 32,137,502	\$ 4,927,129	\$ 37,064,631	

The County provides OPEB as described in Note 13 and reported in Note 7. The reader should also refer to note 20 for OPEB calculations since the adoption of GASB 75 versus GASB 45 was used in FY 2018. The County has elected not to fund the outstanding OPEB liability and has instead reduced the benefits provided to employees hired after 2010. The County's OPEB recognized expense was \$2,403,503 for the year, including School Board.

CONTACT THE COUNTY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide interested parties with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions concerning any information provided in this report or need additional financial information, contact:

Tyler Carraway
Director of Finance and Management Services
Finance and Management Services Department
47 Courthouse Lane
Rustburg, VA 24588
Phone: 434-332-9667
Email: tscarraway@co.campbell.va.us
Website: www.co.campbell.va.us

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank

Government-wide Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

	Primary Government	Component Units	
	Governmental Activities	School Board	Industrial Development Authority
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 25,365,393	\$ 12,793,656	\$ 441,008
Investments	10,616,273	-	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):			
Taxes receivable	42,709,168	-	-
Accounts receivable	374,989	32,592	-
Interest receivable	23,867	-	-
Advance to primary government	-	-	239,062
Due from component unit	2,793,418	-	-
Due from other governmental units	4,156,838	1,922,013	-
Inventories	8,449	-	-
Prepaid items	229,542	1,090,299	-
Restricted assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	2,559,117	-	-
Industrial assets held for industry	-	-	2,341,540
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):			
Land	2,594,180	309,661	-
Buildings and improvements	15,313,346	13,858,728	-
Other improvements	4,266,936	1,958,151	-
Equipment	2,977,796	7,068,756	-
School buildings	30,423,402	-	-
Construction in progress	11,950	-	-
Total assets	\$ 144,424,664	\$ 39,033,856	\$ 3,021,610
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related items	\$ 1,604,481	\$ 7,638,166	\$ -
OPEB related items	286,677	862,662	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 1,891,158	\$ 8,500,828	\$ -
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	\$ 1,647,129	\$ 1,045,537	\$ -
Accrued liabilities	1,043,563	7,694,908	-
Accrued interest payable	463,369	-	-
Due to primary government	-	2,793,418	100,854
Advance from component unit	239,062	-	-
Unearned revenue	1,293,763	-	-
Long-term liabilities:			
Due within one year	3,756,505	-	333,183
Due in more than one year	49,350,296	93,882,947	1,575,549
Total liabilities	\$ 57,793,687	\$ 105,416,810	\$ 2,009,586
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related items	\$ 2,186,341	\$ 10,541,152	\$ -
OPEB related items	145,000	4,588,667	-
Deferred property taxes	41,821,006	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 44,152,347	\$ 15,129,819	\$ -
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 23,202,885	\$ 23,195,296	\$ -
Restricted:			
Capital improvements - road construction, pass-through	2,710,417	-	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	18,456,486	(96,207,241)	1,012,024
Total net position	\$ 44,369,788	\$ (73,011,945)	\$ 1,012,024

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for	Operating	Capital
		Services	Grants and	Grants and
			Contributions	Contributions
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:				
Governmental activities:				
General government administration	\$ 5,026,267	\$ 391,810	\$ 370,762	\$ -
Judicial administration	1,729,746	6,614	901,831	-
Public safety	15,949,008	2,816,049	3,046,905	184,023
Public works	3,511,124	838,033	15,650	-
Health and welfare	11,069,783	-	8,045,165	-
Education	29,425,403	-	-	-
Parks, recreation, and cultural	1,673,236	173,124	159,441	-
Community development	5,307,490	133,000	235,540	1,581,541
Interest on long-term debt	947,069	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	<u>\$ 74,639,126</u>	<u>\$ 4,358,630</u>	<u>\$ 12,775,294</u>	<u>\$ 1,765,564</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 74,639,126</u>	<u>\$ 4,358,630</u>	<u>\$ 12,775,294</u>	<u>\$ 1,765,564</u>
COMPONENT UNITS:				
School Board	\$ 78,393,655	\$ 1,243,104	\$ 54,136,244	\$ -
Industrial Development Authority	398,854	6,365	-	-
Total component units	<u>\$ 78,792,509</u>	<u>\$ 1,249,469</u>	<u>\$ 54,136,244</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

General revenues:

General property taxes

Other local taxes:

Local sales and use tax

Consumer utility taxes

Business license tax

Motor vehicle licenses

Other local taxes

Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property

Contributions from Campbell County

Miscellaneous

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Total general revenues

Change in net position

Net position - beginning, restated

Net position - ending

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit 2

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Primary Government	Component Units		
Governmental Activities	School Board	Industrial Development Authority	
\$ (4,263,695)	\$ -	\$ -	
(821,301)	-	-	
(9,902,031)	-	-	
(2,657,441)	-	-	
(3,024,618)	-	-	
(29,425,403)	-	-	
(1,340,671)	-	-	
(3,357,409)	-	-	
(947,069)	-	-	
<u>\$ (55,739,638)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	
<u>\$ (55,739,638)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	
\$ -	\$ (23,014,307)	\$ -	
-	-	(392,489)	
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (23,014,307)</u>	<u>\$ (392,489)</u>	
\$ 39,960,346	\$ -	\$ -	
5,291,809	-	-	
901,608	-	-	
2,276,263	-	-	
1,642,567	-	-	
1,159,866	-	-	
397,601	9,809	205,828	
-	29,185,135	310,406	
213,205	151,989	-	
5,310,860	-	-	
<u>\$ 57,154,125</u>	<u>\$ 29,346,933</u>	<u>\$ 516,234</u>	
\$ 1,414,487	\$ 6,332,626	\$ 123,745	
42,955,301	(79,344,571)	888,279	
<u>\$ 44,369,788</u>	<u>\$ (73,011,945)</u>	<u>\$ 1,012,024</u>	

This page intentionally left blank

Fund Financial Statements

Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2018

	General	Special Revenue (Solid Waste)	Capital Projects	Road Construction	Total
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 17,160,342	\$ 852,584	\$ 1,235,735	\$ -	\$ 19,248,661
Investments	7,537,554	-	1,804,766	-	9,342,320
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):					
Taxes receivable	42,709,168	-	-	-	42,709,168
Accounts receivable	370,271	-	-	-	370,271
Interest receivable	16,153	-	4,984	-	21,137
Due from component units	2,793,418	-	-	-	2,793,418
Due from other governmental units	2,936,150	838,033	-	382,655	4,156,838
Inventories	8,449	-	-	-	8,449
Prepaid items	228,069	1,473	-	-	229,542
Restricted assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	2,559,117	2,559,117
Total assets	<u>\$ 73,759,574</u>	<u>\$ 1,692,090</u>	<u>\$ 3,045,485</u>	<u>\$ 2,941,772</u>	<u>\$ 81,438,921</u>
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 938,644	\$ 115,119	\$ 194,667	\$ 231,355	\$ 1,479,785
Accrued liabilities	55,507	-	-	-	55,507
Unearned revenue	61,805	-	-	-	61,805
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 1,055,956</u>	<u>\$ 115,119</u>	<u>\$ 194,667</u>	<u>\$ 231,355</u>	<u>\$ 1,597,097</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable property taxes	<u>\$ 42,639,353</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 42,639,353</u>
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable					
Inventories	\$ 8,449	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,449
Prepaid items	228,069	1,473	-	-	229,542
Restricted for:					
Capital improvements - road construction, pass-through	-	-	-	2,710,417	2,710,417
Committed to:					
Education	6,948,860	-	-	-	6,948,860
Assigned to:					
Education - school maintenance	1,380,799	-	-	-	1,380,799
Economic development	324,784	-	-	-	324,784
Debt service	1,863,081	-	-	-	1,863,081
Operations - reassessment	138,000	-	-	-	138,000
Future EMS needs	280,486	-	-	-	280,486
Public works	-	1,575,498	-	-	1,575,498
Capital improvements	-	-	2,850,818	-	2,850,818
Unassigned	18,891,737	-	-	-	18,891,737
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 30,064,265</u>	<u>\$ 1,576,971</u>	<u>\$ 2,850,818</u>	<u>\$ 2,710,417</u>	<u>\$ 37,202,471</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	<u>\$ 73,759,574</u>	<u>\$ 1,692,090</u>	<u>\$ 3,045,485</u>	<u>\$ 2,941,772</u>	<u>\$ 81,438,921</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:

Total fund balances - governmental funds - per above	37,202,471
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds (Cost of \$96,285,023 less accumulated depreciation of \$40,697,413)	55,587,610
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds	
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	818,347

Items related to measurement of the net pension and OPEB liabilities are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension and OPEB expense over future years.

Deferred outflows - pension related	1,604,481
Deferred outflows - OPEB related	286,677
Deferred inflows - pension related	(2,186,341)
Deferred inflows - OPEB related	(145,000)

An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of health insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the self insurance internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position

5,010,775

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds

Accrued interest payable	(463,369)
Long term commitments to IDA	(239,062)
General obligation bonds and literary fund loans	(32,137,501)
Bond premiums	(247,223)
Landfill closure/postclosure	(2,598,809)
Net OPEB liabilities	(10,324,994)
Compensated absences	(1,516,204)
Net pension liability	(6,282,070)

Net position of governmental activities \$ 44,369,788

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	General	Special Revenue (Solid Waste)	County Capital Projects	Road Construction	Total
REVENUES					
General property taxes	\$ 40,201,666	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,201,666
Other local taxes	11,272,113	-	-	-	11,272,113
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	369,494	-	-	-	369,494
Fines and forfeitures	130,934	-	-	-	130,934
Revenue from the use of money and property	329,896	2,718	38,096	-	370,710
Charges for services	3,020,169	838,033	-	-	3,858,202
Miscellaneous	254,622	-	125,525	-	380,147
Recovered costs	371,420	-	-	-	371,420
Intergovernmental:					
Commonwealth	14,080,111	15,650	184,024	1,581,541	15,861,326
Federal	3,990,392	-	-	-	3,990,392
Total revenues	\$ 74,020,817	\$ 856,401	\$ 347,645	\$ 1,581,541	\$ 76,806,404
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government administration	\$ 4,650,890	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,650,890
Judicial administration	1,715,366	-	-	-	1,715,366
Public safety	14,374,483	-	-	-	14,374,483
Public works	1,740,418	1,610,359	-	-	3,350,777
Health and welfare	11,233,276	-	-	-	11,233,276
Education	27,070,626	-	-	-	27,070,626
Parks, recreation, and cultural	1,660,728	-	-	-	1,660,728
Community development	1,986,208	-	-	-	1,986,208
Nondepartmental	41	-	-	-	41
Capital projects	-	-	2,219,050	3,279,485	5,498,535
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	3,600,876	-	-	-	3,600,876
Interest and other fiscal charges	1,021,044	-	-	-	1,021,044
Total expenditures	\$ 69,053,956	\$ 1,610,359	\$ 2,219,050	\$ 3,279,485	\$ 76,162,850
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 4,966,861	\$ (753,958)	\$ (1,871,405)	\$ (1,697,944)	\$ 643,554
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	\$ 6,213	\$ 2,009,871	\$ 1,700,008	\$ -	\$ 3,716,092
Transfers out	(3,864,649)	(300,000)	-	-	(4,164,649)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ (3,858,436)	\$ 1,709,871	\$ 1,700,008	\$ -	\$ (448,557)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 1,108,425	\$ 955,913	\$ (171,397)	\$ (1,697,944)	\$ 194,997
Fund balances - beginning	28,955,840	621,058	3,022,215	4,408,361	37,007,474
Fund balances - ending	\$ 30,064,265	\$ 1,576,971	\$ 2,850,818	\$ 2,710,417	\$ 37,202,471

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues,
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
To the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	194,997
--	----	---------

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeded capitalized expenditures in the current period.

Capital outlays	\$	1,143,243	
Depreciation expense		(3,544,022)	
Transfer of joint tenancy assets from Primary Government to the Component Unit		<u>(2,114,508)</u>	(4,515,287)

The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase/decrease net position.	(59,730)
---	----------

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Property taxes	(241,320)	
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability	(1,764,261)	
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflows related to the measurement of OPEB liabilities	<u>(145,000)</u>	(2,150,581)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	1,852,808
--	-----------

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Principal retired on long-term debt	3,600,876	
(Increase)/decrease in landfill closure, postclosure liability	<u>(45,952)</u>	3,554,924

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

(Increase)/decrease in premium on bond issuance	\$	20,508	
(Increase)/decrease in accrued interest payable		53,466	
(Increase)/decrease in compensated absences		42,267	
(Increase)/decrease in long term commitments to IDA		(42,167)	
(Increase)/decrease in net pension liability		4,198,168	
(Increase)/decrease in net OPEB liabilities		(329,848)	
Increase/(decrease) in deferred outflows - pension		(1,624,715)	
Increase/(decrease) in deferred outflows - OPEB		<u>219,677</u>	2,537,356

Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	<u><u>1,414,487</u></u>
---	----	-------------------------

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Net Position
 Health Insurance Fund
 June 30, 2018

	Health Insurance Fund
ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,116,732
Investments	1,273,953
Accounts receivable	4,718
Interest receivable	2,730
Total assets	\$ 7,398,133
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 167,344
Claims incurred but not reported	988,056
Unearned revenue	1,231,958
Total liabilities	\$ 2,387,358
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	\$ 5,010,775
Total net position	\$ 5,010,775

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
 Health Insurance Fund
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Health Insurance Fund
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services:	
Insurance premiums	\$ 14,377,153
Total operating revenues	\$ 14,377,153
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Insurance claims and employer provided insurance expenses	\$ 13,037,584
Total operating expenses	\$ 13,037,584
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,339,569
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest Income	\$ 26,891
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 26,891
Income before transfers	\$ 1,366,460
Transfers in	486,348
Change in net position	\$ 1,852,808
Total net position - beginning	3,157,967
Total net position - ending	\$ 5,010,775

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Cash Flows
Health Insurance Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Health Insurance Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts for insurance premiums and other operating revenues	\$ 14,664,395
Payments for premiums	(13,198,412)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	<u>\$ 1,465,983</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Transfers from other funds	\$ 486,348
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	<u>\$ 486,348</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Interest on investments	\$ 28,713
Sale of investments	733,323
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	<u>\$ 762,036</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,714,367
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	3,402,365
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	<u><u>\$ 6,116,732</u></u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,339,569
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	\$ (1,110)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(58,405)
Increase (decrease) in claims incurred but not reported	(102,423)
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	288,352
Total adjustments	<u>\$ 126,414</u>
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	<u><u>\$ 1,465,983</u></u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds
June 30, 2018

	Agency Funds
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 353,134
Receivables	
Accounts receivable	3,590
Total assets	\$ 356,724
LIABILITIES	
Amounts held for social services clients	\$ 50,310
Amounts held for others	306,414
Total liabilities	\$ 356,724

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

Campbell County, Virginia (the “County”) is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia governed under the County Administrator – Board of Supervisors form of government. The County engages in a comprehensive range of municipal services, including general government administration, public safety and administration of justice, education, health, welfare, human service programs, planning, community development and recreation, and cultural activities.

The financial statements of the County have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The significant accounting policies are described below.

Discretely Presented Component Units: Discretely presented component units are entities that are legally separate from the County, but for which the County is financially accountable, or whose relationship with the County is such that exclusion would cause the County’s financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. They are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

Campbell County School Board

The Campbell County School Board (the “School Board”) is responsible for elementary and secondary education within the County’s jurisdiction. The School Board is comprised of seven members elected by County voters. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County Board of Supervisors approves the School Board budget, levies the necessary taxes to finance operations, and approves the borrowing of money and issuance of debt. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

Campbell County Industrial Development Authority

The Campbell County Industrial Development Authority (the “IDA”) was created to encourage and provide financing for economic development in the County. The IDA’s directors are appointed by the Board of Supervisors and the County is financially accountable for the IDA in that it provides local funding for the IDA’s activities. It is authorized to acquire, own, lease, and dispose of properties to the extent that such activities foster and stimulate economic development. The IDA is presented as a proprietary fund type and does not issue separate financial statements.

Related Organizations: The following entities are excluded from the accompanying financial statements:

Campbell County Utilities and Service Authority

The Campbell County Utilities and Service Authority was created by the Board of Supervisors to operate the County’s water and sewer systems. This Authority is excluded from the accompanying financial statements as the County neither exercises oversight responsibility nor has accountability for the fiscal affairs of the Authority. All obligations of the Authority are payable from and secured by revenues derived from the operation of the water and sewer systems.

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Horizon Behavioral Health

The County, in conjunction with the Counties of Amherst, Appomattox, and Bedford, and the City of Lynchburg, supports Horizon Behavioral Health, which is composed of two members from each of the participating localities. The County contributed \$182,485 to Horizon Behavioral Health for the current year.

Blue Ridge Regional Jail Authority

The County, in conjunction with the Counties of Halifax and Bedford, and the Cities of Bedford and Lynchburg, participates in the Blue Ridge Regional Jail Authority (the "Authority"). Each member jurisdiction pays a per-diem charge for each day that one of its prisoners is at any regional jail facility. In accordance with the service agreement, the Authority has divided the per-diem charge into an operating component and a debt service component. The per-diem charge is based upon an assumed number of prisoner days and is subject to adjustment at the end of each fiscal year. The County paid the Authority \$3,076,741 for the current year.

Region 2000 Services Authority

The County, in conjunction with the Cities of Lynchburg and Bedford, and the Counties of Appomattox and Nelson, participates in the Region 2000 Services Authority for solid waste disposal. The County paid the Authority tipping fees of \$615,423 for solid waste transferred to the Authority, and received \$838,033 in distributions from the Authority for 2018 profits as a host fee.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements consist of a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities that report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and inter-governmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The County reports no business-type activities. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Statement of Net Position - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense, the cost of "using up" capital assets, in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

Statement of Activities - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, the proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Budgetary comparison schedules - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the GASB 34 reporting model, governments provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports, including the original budget and a comparison of final budget and actual results.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide statement of activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The statement of activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Agency funds, a type of fiduciary fund, report only assets and liabilities; therefore, they do not have a measurement focus. Agency funds use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize assets and liabilities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements use the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as deferred inflows of resources and receivables when levied, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Real and personal property taxes recorded at June 30 and received within the first 60 days after year end are included in tax revenues, with the related amount reduced from deferred inflows of resources. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the State or utility companies and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and amounts receivable when the underlying exchange transaction occurs, which is generally one or two months preceding receipt by the County. Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of Federal, State and other grants for the purpose of specific funding are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific reimbursable expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period in which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. This fund is used to account for and report all financial resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues are used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

Special Revenue Fund – Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The Solid Waste Fund is a special revenue fund which accounts for revenues from landfill operations and related expenditures.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Capital Projects Funds – The County Capital Projects Fund and Road Construction Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

Proprietary Funds are used to account for the reporting entity's activities similar to those often found in the private sector. The County reports the following major proprietary fund:

Internal Service Fund - Health Insurance Fund – Internal service funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the County government. The County's internal service fund is the Health Insurance Fund, through which the County self-insures the costs of providing health insurance to employees.

In addition to its major funds, the County reports the following fund category:

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a purely custodial capacity. The County's only fiduciary funds are agency funds which consist of the following: Special Welfare, Drug Enforcement, Commonwealth Attorney Drug, Flexible Benefits, and the County Agency Fund.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the government's health insurance fund and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Operating revenues and expenses in the proprietary fund result from providing services in connection with its principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's proprietary fund are charges for health investment services. Nonoperating revenues consist of interest income. Operating expenses include the costs of claims and administrative expenses.

D. Budgetary Information

The County follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- Prior to April 15, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the related financing.
- Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1–SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

D. Budgetary Information (Continued)

- The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level. The appropriation for each department can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories. The Board of Supervisors approved supplemental appropriations in the General Fund totaling \$11,977,500 for additional requests from various departments including contribution to the School Board and transfers to other funds. The Board of Supervisors also approved additional appropriations to the Solid Waste Fund of \$60,481, the County Capital Projects fund of \$2,325,193 and the Road Construction fund of \$9,657,121.
- Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, and the two Capital Project Funds.
- All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- Appropriations lapse on June 30 for all County and School Board units.
- All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements includes the original and revised budgets as of June 30.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired.

Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs)) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value.

Receivables

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The allowance for uncollectible accounts is calculated using historical collection data, specific account analysis, and management's judgment. The allowance for uncollectibles was comprised of property taxes in the amount of \$305,711.

Inventories

Inventories for resale generally are recorded at the lower of cost (first-in/first-out (FIFO) method) or market except for any commodities received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, which are valued at market. Supplies inventory is reported at cost. Inventories of the County's governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Inventories consist of expendable supplies in the General Fund and USDA commodities in the Component Unit – School Board.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Prepaid Items

Payments made for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30 are reported as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount at the time of purchase and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which the services are consumed.

Capital Assets

Capital assets include property, plant, and equipment and are reported in the government-wide financial statements. The County does not own infrastructure assets. Capital assets are defined as items with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and improvements	10-40 years
Other improvements	2-40 years
Equipment	5-10 years

Compensated Absences

County and School Board employees are granted a specified number of days of leave with pay each year. The statements reflect, as of June 30, the amount payable for all unused vacation, sick and compensatory leave, payable upon termination. Employer related taxes are also included. The cost of accumulated leave is accounted for as a liability in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only when the amounts have become due and payable.

Deferred/Unearned Revenue

Deferred/Unavailable revenue consists primarily of property taxes receivable not collected within 60 days of year end, as well as property taxes, either receivable or already collected, intended to finance a future fiscal period. Unearned revenue includes grants which have been advanced to the County but have not yet been earned.

Unearned revenue in the internal service fund represents advances by other funds, component units, and outside entities for the cost of insurance for periods after June 30.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1–SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Economic Incentive Grants Payable

Economic incentive grants payable are recorded when, in management’s opinion, failure by the grantee to meet the performance criteria is unlikely, generally amounts expected to be paid within one year. Refunds of these incentives are reflected as revenues when collection is determined to be likely.

Long-Term Obligations

Long-term debt obligations are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method or bonds outstanding method.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period but no long-term liabilities. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Repayments are reported as debt service expenditures.

Encumbrances

The County uses encumbrance accounting, wherein purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to reserve that portion of fund balance.

Use of Estimates

Management uses estimates and assumptions in preparing its financial statements. Those estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent liabilities, and reported revenues, expenditures, and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Net Position

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County’s policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1–SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Fund Equity

The County reports fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance – amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1–SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

- Committed fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance – amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance – amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

The County's policy establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund. Assigned fund balance is established by the Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

IDA Transactions and Conduit Obligations

In addition to disbursing incentives to promote the expansion of business initiatives in the County, the IDA may also structure ownership of properties through lease purchase arrangements or issue Industrial Revenue Bonds for the purpose of obtaining and constructing facilities deemed to be in the public interest. However, all rights to payments on these bonds have been assigned to the trustees, agents, or the holders of the bonds, and purchasers have assumed responsibility for all operating costs such as utilities, repairs and property taxes. In such cases the IDA neither receives nor disburses funds. Deeds of trust or letters of credit secure outstanding bond obligations; although the IDA provides a conduit to execute such transactions, it does not retain either the benefits of asset ownership or the liability for bond liquidation. Accordingly, the IDA does not recognize associated assets, liabilities, income or interest expense in its financial statements.

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Group Life Insurance

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program provides coverage to state employees, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions. The GLI Program was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The GLI Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a basic group life insurance benefit for employees of participating employers. For purposes of measuring the net GLI Program OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB, and GLI OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI Program OPEB and the additions to/deductions from the VRS GLI OPEB's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Line of Duty Act Program

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Line of Duty Act Program (LODA) was established pursuant to §9.1-400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The LODA Program provides death and health insurance benefits to eligible state employees and local government employees, including volunteers, who die or become disabled as a result of the performance of their duties as a public safety officer. In addition, health insurance benefits are provided to eligible survivors and family members. For purposes of measuring the net LODA OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB, and related LODA OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS LODA Program OPEB Plan and the additions to/deductions from the VRS LODA Program OPEB Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB): (Continued)

Health Insurance Credit Program

The County Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. For purposes of measuring the net HIC OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB, and the related HIC OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Political Subdivision HIC Program, and the additions to/deductions from the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Program's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Political Subdivision and Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program

The County and Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Programs were established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The Teacher Employee HIC Program is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Programs' OPEB, and the related OPEB expenses, information about the fiduciary net position of the County and VRS Teacher Employee HIC Programs; and the additions to/deductions from the County and VRS Teacher Employee HIC Programs' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 2—DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 2—DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS: (CONTINUED)

Investments

Investment Policy

In accordance with the Code of Virginia and other applicable law, including regulations, the County's investment policy (Policy) permits investments in U.S. Treasury Securities, U.S. agency securities, prime quality commercial paper, non-negotiable certificates of deposit and time deposits of Virginia banks, negotiable certificates of deposit of domestic banks, banker's acceptances with domestic banks, Commonwealth of Virginia and Virginia Local Government Obligations, repurchase agreements collateralized by the U. S. Treasury/Agency securities, the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program or other authorized Arbitrage Investment Management programs, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool.

The fair value of the positions in the external investment pool (Local Government Investment Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. The LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio under the provision of GASB Statement No. 79. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

As required by state statute or by the County, the Policy requires that commercial paper have a short-term debt rating of no less than "A-1" (or its equivalent) from at least two of the following: Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's, and Fitch Investor's Service, provided that the issuing corporation has a net worth of at least \$50 million and its long term debt is rated "A" or better by Moody's and Standard & Poor's. Banker's acceptances and certificates of deposit maturing in less than one year must have a short-term debt rating of at least "A-1" by Standard & Poor's and "P-1" by Moody's Investor Service.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values - Standard & Poor's Rating		
Rated Debt Investments	Fair Quality Ratings	Amount at June 30
Commercial Paper	AA-	\$ 3,538,279
Commercial Paper	A+	2,722,895
Fixed Income - Municipal	AA+	984,981
Fixed Income - Municipal	A+	662,965
LGIP	AAAm	10,167,253

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 2—DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS: (CONTINUED)

Concentration of Credit Risk

The County's current Policy places restrictions on the diversification by type of investments. The Policy provides the following restrictions on diversification as a percentage of the County's total investments. The maximum allowable concentration by investment type is as follows:

US Treasury Bills, Notes and Bonds	50%
Certificates of Deposit	70%
LGIP	50%
Bankers Acceptances	35%
Prime Quality Commercial Paper	35%
High Quality Commercial Notes	35%
Overnight Repurchase Agreement	50%

In accordance with GASB 40, the County reports the following single investment held at June 30, 2017 greater than 5% of total investments.

Security	Investment Type	Amount	Percent of Total Investments
Wells Fargo Bank MTN	Commercial paper	\$ 2,722,895	13%
Chevron Corporation NTS	Commercial paper	2,131,594	10%
Toyota Motor Credit Corp.	Commercial paper	982,800	5%
Virginia St Housing Dev Auth Bds	Fixed Income - Municipal	984,981	5%
LGIP	Money Market	10,167,253	49%

Interest Rate Risk

The County's current Policy limits investment maturities to five years maximum maturity for any negotiable certificate of deposit or any sovereign government obligation excluding those of the United States; to fifteen years for any single corporate security; and five years for any single asset-backed security.

The carrying values and weighted average maturity were as follows:

Investment Type	Investment Maturity*		
	Fair Value	Less than 1	1 - 5
Fixed Income - Municipal	\$ 1,647,946	\$ -	1,647,946
LGIP	10,167,253	10,167,253	-
Commercial Paper	6,261,174	2,722,895	3,538,279
Total investments	\$ 18,076,373	\$ 12,890,148	5,186,225

* Weighted average maturity in years.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 2—DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS: (CONTINUED)

Custodial Credit Risk

The Policy requires that all investment securities be held in safekeeping by a third party and evidenced by safekeeping receipts. As required by the *Code of Virginia*, all security holdings with maturities over 30 days may not be held in safekeeping with the “counterparty” to the investment transaction. As of June 30, all investments are held in a bank’s trust department in the County’s name.

Cash and investments are reflected in the financial statements as follows:

	Primary Government	Component Units	
		School Board	IDA
Deposits and investments:			
Cash on hand	\$ 3,150	\$ -	\$ -
Deposits	27,921,360	12,793,656	441,008
Investments	10,616,273	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 38,540,783</u>	<u>\$ 12,793,656</u>	<u>\$ 441,008</u>
Statement of net position:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 25,365,393	\$ 12,793,656	\$ 441,008
Investments	10,616,273	-	-
Restricted cash and equivalents	2,559,117	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 38,540,783</u>	<u>\$ 12,793,656</u>	<u>\$ 441,008</u>

NOTE 3—RECEIVABLES AND DEFERRED/UNAVAILABLE/UNEARNED REVENUE:

Receivables consist of the following:

	General Fund	Solid Waste	Capital Projects	Health Insurance	Total
Receivables:					
Taxes	\$ 43,014,879	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 43,014,879
Accounts	370,271	-	-	4,718	374,989
Interest	16,153	-	4,984	2,730	23,867
Gross receivables	<u>\$ 43,401,303</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,984</u>	<u>\$ 7,448</u>	<u>\$ 43,413,735</u>
Less:					
Allowance for uncollectible amounts	<u>\$ 305,711</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 305,711</u>
Net receivables	<u>\$ 43,095,592</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,984</u>	<u>\$ 7,448</u>	<u>\$ 43,108,024</u>

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 3-RECEIVABLES AND DEFERRED/UNAVAILABLE/UNEARNED REVENUE: (CONTINUED)

The taxes receivable account represents the current and past four years of uncollected tax levies on personal property taxes and the current and past nineteen years of uncollected tax levies on real property. Real estate taxes are recorded as receivable when they attach as an enforceable lien, therefore, real estate taxes based on the January 1, 2018, assessment date are included in taxes receivable at June 30, 2018, even though taxpayers had not yet been billed. Additionally personal property taxes are assessed on January 1, 2018 and the County does not prorate assessments, therefore the assessment is included in taxes receivable. However, since the January 1, 2018 levy is intended to finance a future period, these amounts have been included in unavailable revenue as discussed below.

Governmental funds report unavailable revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period, as well as for receivables which are considered unearned in that they are intended to finance a future period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At June 30, the components of unavailable/unearned revenue were as follows:

Exhibit 3 Reconciliation

Advance payments of state and federal grants - unearned	\$ 61,805
Total unearned revenue - governmental funds (Exhibit 3)	\$ 61,805
Property taxes receivable - due after June 30	\$ 41,684,454
Property taxes receivable - due prior to June 30	1,024,714
Advance collection of 2017-2018 property taxes	136,552
Less amounts collected within 60 days	(206,367)
Unavailable property taxes - Deferred Inflows of Resources - Balance Sheet (Exhibit 3)	\$ 42,639,353

Exhibit 1 Reconciliation

Unavailable property taxes - Deferred Inflows of Resources - Balance Sheet (Exhibit 3)	\$ 42,639,353
Less property taxes due prior to June 30 (net of 60 day collections)	(818,347)
Deferred property taxes - Deferred Inflows of Resources - Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1)	\$ 41,821,006
Advance payments of state and federal grants - unearned	\$ 61,805
Internal service fund deferrals related to discretely presented component units and outside entities	1,231,958
Unearned revenue - Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1)	\$ 1,293,763

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 4—DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS:

Amounts due from other governments consist of the following:

	Primary Government	Component Unit- School Board
<u>Commonwealth of Virginia:</u>		
Local sales tax	\$ 953,170	\$ -
State sales tax	-	1,087,219
Comprehensive Services Act	624,602	-
Public assistance	180,260	-
Motor vehicle rental tax	45,731	-
Mobile home titling tax	21,572	-
Shared expenses and grants	315,186	-
Railroad rolling stock	148,257	-
Communications tax	204,438	-
Recordation tax	23,212	-
VDOT Revenue sharing	382,655	-
Other state funds	70,200	16,450
<u>Local Governments:</u>		
Region 2000 Services Authority	838,033	-
<u>Federal Government</u>		
Public assistance	269,050	-
Title I	-	275,078
Title II, Part A	-	69,592
Title VI-B special education cluster	-	371,667
Career and technical education	-	75,914
Other federal grants	80,472	26,093
Total	\$ 4,156,838	\$ 1,922,013

NOTE 5—INTERFUND AND INTRA-ENTITY TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES:

Interfund and Intra-Entity transfers are as follows:

Transfer Out Fund	Transfer In Fund	Amount
General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	\$ 1,368,430
General Fund	Solid Waste Fund	2,009,871
General Fund	Health Insurance Fund	486,348
Solid Waste Fund	Capital Projects Fund	300,000
Commonwealth Attorney Drug Fund	General Fund	6,213
County Agency Fund	Capital Projects Fund	31,578

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 5-INTERFUND AND INTRA-ENTITY TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES: (CONTINUED)

The transfer from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund was to support general government capital projects. Transfers from the General Fund to the Solid Waste Fund were to offset shortfalls in operating revenues. Transfers between the Solid Waste Fund and the General Fund were to offset operating costs. Transfers from Solid Waste Fund to the Capital Projects Fund were to fund landfill project costs. Transfers from the General Fund to the Health Insurance Fund are to provide funding for health benefits.

Balances due to and from the primary government and its component units consist of the following:

The Component Unit-School Board owed \$2,793,418 to the General Fund at year end as a result of appropriated local funds in excess of actual school expenditures in the current and previous years.

The primary government owed the Component Unit-IDA \$239,062 for economic incentive grants awarded by the IDA for which the County is ultimately responsible. This is discussed further in Note 16.

NOTE 6-CAPITAL ASSETS:

Primary Government

Capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

Governmental Activities	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Transfer	Ending Balance
Capital assets, nondepreciable:					
Land	\$ 2,594,180	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,594,180
Construction in progress	11,950	-	-	-	11,950
Total capital assets, nondepreciable	\$ 2,606,130	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,606,130
Capital assets, depreciable:					
Buildings and improvements	\$ 22,558,248	\$ 179,407	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,737,655
Other improvements	11,034,515	30,931	-	-	11,065,446
Equipment	14,288,297	932,905	1,125,499	-	14,095,703
School buildings	49,807,723	-	-	(4,027,634)	45,780,089
Total capital assets, depreciable	\$ 97,688,783	\$ 1,143,243	\$ 1,125,499	\$ (4,027,634)	\$ 93,678,893
Accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings and improvements	\$ 6,823,267	\$ 601,042	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,424,309
Other improvements	6,222,673	575,837	-	-	6,798,510
Equipment	11,061,726	1,121,950	1,065,769	-	11,117,907
School buildings	16,024,620	1,245,193	-	(1,913,126)	15,356,687
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 40,132,286	\$ 3,544,022	\$ 1,065,769	\$ (1,913,126)	\$ 40,697,413
Capital assets, depreciable, net	\$ 57,556,497	\$ (2,400,779)	\$ 59,730	\$ (2,114,508)	\$ 52,981,480
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 60,162,627	\$ (2,400,779)	\$ 59,730	\$ (2,114,508)	\$ 55,587,610

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6—CAPITAL ASSETS: (CONTINUED)

Primary Government: (Continued)

- 1) Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the Code of Virginia 1950, as amended, has changed the reporting of local capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on-behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of Campbell for the year ended June 30, 2018, is that school financed assets in the amount of \$45,780,089 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes.
- 2) In fiscal year 2018 a transfer of joint-tenancy assets upon final payment on the 1996 general obligation was recorded to move buildings in amount of \$4,027,634 and related accumulated depreciation of \$1,913,126 to the School Board.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Governmental activities:		
General government administration	\$	545,200
Judicial administration		90,685
Public safety		1,223,334
Public works		283,805
Health and welfare		64,244
Education		1,245,193
Parks, recreation, and cultural		58,448
Community development		<u>33,113</u>
Total depreciation	\$	<u><u>3,544,022</u></u>

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6-CAPITAL ASSETS: (CONTINUED)

Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board

Capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	<u>Transfer</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
Capital assets, nondepreciable:					
Land	\$ 309,661	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 309,661
Total capital assets, nondepreciable	\$ 309,661	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 309,661
Capital assets, depreciable:					
Buildings and improvements	\$ 40,754,212	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,027,634	\$ 44,781,846
Other improvements	2,968,373	804,474	-	-	3,772,847
Equipment	19,027,627	1,247,171	1,687,392	-	18,587,406
Total capital assets, depreciable	\$ 62,750,212	\$ 2,051,645	\$ 1,687,392	\$ 4,027,634	\$ 67,142,099
Accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings and improvements	\$ 28,191,595	\$ 818,397	\$ -	\$ 1,913,126	\$ 30,923,118
Other improvements	1,664,465	150,231	-	-	1,814,696
Equipment	11,859,408	1,249,092	1,589,850	-	11,518,650
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 41,715,468	\$ 2,217,720	\$ 1,589,850	\$ 1,913,126	\$ 44,256,464
Capital assets, depreciable, net	\$ 21,034,744	\$ (166,075)	\$ 97,542	\$ 2,114,508	\$ 22,885,635
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 21,344,405	\$ (166,075)	\$ 97,542	\$ 2,114,508	\$ 23,195,296

All depreciation expense in the School Board was charged to the Education function.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 7—LONG-TERM LIABILITIES:

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities:

	<u>Beginning Balance *</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>	<u>Due Within One Year</u>
Primary Government:					
Governmental Activities:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 31,779,976	\$ -	\$ 2,728,643	\$ 29,051,333	\$ 2,636,333
Literary fund loans	3,958,402	-	872,233	3,086,169	872,233
Bond premiums	<u>267,731</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,508</u>	<u>247,223</u>	<u>20,508</u>
Total bonds payable	\$ 36,006,109	\$ -	\$ 3,621,384	\$ 32,384,725	\$ 3,529,074
Landfill closure/postclosure (Note 8)	2,552,857	45,952	-	2,598,809	-
Compensated absences	1,558,471	1,339,816	1,382,083	1,516,204	227,431
Net pension liability (Note 12)	10,480,238	6,111,673	10,309,841	6,282,070	-
Net OPEB liabilities (Note 13)	<u>9,995,144</u>	<u>979,818</u>	<u>649,968</u>	<u>10,324,994</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 60,592,819</u>	<u>\$ 8,477,259</u>	<u>\$ 15,963,276</u>	<u>\$ 53,106,802</u>	<u>\$ 3,756,505</u>
Component Unit-School Board:					
Net pension liability (Note 12)	\$ 70,784,309	\$ 11,007,169	\$ 22,352,677	\$ 59,438,801	\$ -
Net OPEB liabilities (Note 13)	<u>39,757,451</u>	<u>2,947,665</u>	<u>8,260,970</u>	<u>34,444,146</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Component Unit- School Board	<u>\$ 110,541,760</u>	<u>\$ 13,954,834</u>	<u>\$ 30,613,647</u>	<u>\$ 93,882,947</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Component Unit-IDA:					
Notes payable	\$ 1,510,079	\$ 246,479	\$ 86,888	\$ 1,669,670	\$ 94,121
Economic incentive grants payable (Note 9)	<u>196,895</u>	<u>42,167</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>239,062</u>	<u>239,062</u>
Total Component Unit - IDA	<u>\$ 1,706,974</u>	<u>\$ 288,646</u>	<u>\$ 86,888</u>	<u>\$ 1,908,732</u>	<u>\$ 333,183</u>

* Beginning balance of the net OPEB liabilities was restated as a result of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75

Debt service requirements of general obligation bonds and literary fund loans are paid by the General Fund. Costs related to landfill closure/postclosure are paid by the General Capital Projects Fund or the Solid Waste Fund. Requirements of the compensated absences and other postemployment benefits are paid by the General Fund for the primary government and the school operating and school cafeteria fund for the component unit-school board. Requirements of the notes payable incurred by the IDA are payable by the IDA supported by a lease agreement with an industry.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 7—LONG-TERM LIABILITIES: (CONTINUED)

The primary governments and component unit IDA annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Governmental Activities				Component Unit - IDA	
	General Obligation Bonds		Literary Fund Loans		Notes Payable	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2019	\$ 2,636,333	\$ 838,302	\$ 872,233	\$ 72,723	\$ 94,121	\$ 88,913
2020	2,495,000	759,232	622,234	52,529	346,588	73,681
2021	2,565,000	683,163	622,234	22,139	1,228,961	65,125
2022	2,640,000	602,099	622,234	22,139	-	-
2023	2,725,000	518,257	347,234	6,945	-	-
2024-2028	13,445,000	1,316,261	-	-	-	-
2029	2,545,000	33,340	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 29,051,333	\$ 4,750,654	\$ 3,086,169	\$ 176,475	\$ 1,669,670	\$ 227,719

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

	Interest Rates	Date Issued	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Governmental Activities
<u>General Obligation Bonds:</u>					
School Construction	3.60-5.10%	Nov 1998	Jan 2019	3,323,952 \$	206,333
School Construction	4.35-5.10%	April 2005	July 2030	8,685,000	4,520,000
Refunding Bonds - School	2.62%	Sept 2015	July 2028	13,581,546	11,354,910
Refunding Bonds - County	2.62%	Sept 2015	July 2028	15,513,454	12,970,090
Total General Obligation Bonds				\$	29,051,333
<u>Literary Fund Loans</u>					
School Construction	2.00%	Aug 1998	Aug 2018	\$ 5,000,000	250,000
School Construction	3.00%	Nov 2001	Nov 2021	5,500,000	1,736,169
School Construction	2.00%	July 2002	July 2022	6,944,667	1,100,000
Total Literary Fund Loans				\$	3,086,169

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 7—LONG-TERM LIABILITIES: (CONTINUED)

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows: (Continued)

	<u>Interest Rates</u>	<u>Date Issued</u>	<u>Final Maturity Date</u>	<u>Amount of Original Issue</u>	<u>Component Unit - IDA</u>
<u>Notes Payable:</u>					
Real Estate Loan-Industry	5.50%	June 2018	June 2021	\$ 1,423,190	\$ 1,423,190
Construction loan	Prime	August 2017	June 2021	up to \$1,000,000	<u>246,480</u>
Total Notes Payable					<u>\$ 1,669,670</u>

During fiscal year 2016 the County issued Series 2015 refunding bonds to refund the outstanding VML/VACo Bonds issued June 2008. The refunding bonds issued September 29, 2015 in the amount of \$29,095,000 will refund the aforementioned bonds in the amount of \$26,170,000. The present value of the economic gain was \$1,084,046.

NOTE 8—LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE COSTS:

The County's landfill consists of four phases described as follows: Phase I of the landfill has never been intended to be used for actual waste disposal and serves only as a storage area. Phase II of the landfill was closed in 1995. Phase III opened in 1995 and Phase IV was never opened. The remaining capacity of Phase III and all of Phase IV were sold to the regional landfill authority, Region 2000 Services Authority, during fiscal year 2012.

In accordance with state and Federal laws, the County placed a final cover on Phase II of the landfill in 1995 and is required to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at this site for a minimum of thirty years after closure. The cumulative amount of estimated postclosure care costs and corrective action costs for this site, less amounts expended for such costs to date were \$843,317 and \$1,755,492, respectively. The liability for Phase II reported is equal to 100% of the estimated liability.

The closure and postclosure care costs for Phase III were assumed by the Region 2000 Services Authority as part of the purchase of Phase III and IV. The cumulative amount reported as postclosure care costs and corrective action liability is \$2,552,857 as of June 30, 2018, all of which is for Phase II. The liability reported is based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2018. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

The County demonstrates financial assurance requirements for closure and postclosure care through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VA-20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 9-IDA ECONOMIC INCENTIVE GRANTS PAYABLE:

As discussed in Note 11, the IDA has awarded certain economic incentive grants to businesses within the County; typically the grants are paid over a 1-5 year period. Outstanding grants approved by the governing body as of June 30, 2018 that have been substantially earned by the business.

NOTE 10-SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS OF THE COUNTY AND COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD:

Certain transactions between the County and School Board component unit are explained here in detail to provide a more informed understanding of the operational relationship of the two entities and how such transactions are presented in the financial statements.

- A. The School Board can neither levy taxes nor incur debt under Virginia law. Therefore, the County issues debt "on behalf" of the School Board. The debt obligation is recorded as a liability of the County's governmental activities. The proceeds from the debt issued "on behalf" of the School Board and related capital expenditures are recorded in the County's funds.
- B. Debt service payments for school bonded debt are reported as part of the primary government in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.
- C. Local governments in Virginia have a "tenancy in common" with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation for school property which is payable over more than one year. In order to match the capital assets with the related debt, the legislation permits the primary government to report the portion of the school property related to the financial obligation as "jointly owned" assets. When the debt related to a particular capital asset is completely retired, the related capital asset, net of accumulated depreciation, is removed from the primary government's financial statements and reported in the School Board's financial statements. The School Board retains authority and responsibility over the operation and control of this property.
- D. If all economic resources associated with school activities were reported with the School Board, its total expenditures would be as follows:

Expenditures of School Board - Component Unit (Exhibit 30)	\$ 82,168,152
School-related principal and other debt service expenditures included in primary government (Exhibit 4)	<u>2,040,974</u>
Total expenditures for school activities	<u><u>\$ 84,209,126</u></u>

NOTE 11-SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS OF THE COUNTY AND COMPONENT UNIT - IDA:

The IDA was created to encourage economic development in the County. To that end, the County appropriates periodic contributions to the IDA. In addition, the County provides certain economic incentive grants to encourage development in the County. These grants pass through the IDA but ultimately are long-term obligations reported in the County's government-wide statement of net position. When the underlying requirements have been substantially met, these amounts are recorded by the IDA as payable to the grant recipient and as receivable from the County. At year end the IDA reported economic incentive grants payable of \$239,062 and an equal amount was reported as receivable from the County.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 11–SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS OF THE COUNTY AND COMPONENT UNIT - IDA: (CONTINUED)

Amounts reported as payable to the IDA by the County consist of the following:

Long-term commitments to IDA, reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position	\$ 239,062
Total payable to IDA	\$ 239,062

The County also provides personnel and office space to the IDA at no charge.

NOTE 12–PENSION PLAN:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the Code of Virginia, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees – Plan 1, Plan 2, and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.	About Plan 2 Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. • The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. • The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
About Plan 1 (Cont.)	About Plan 2 (Cont.)	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan (Cont.) performance of those contributions. • In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.
Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013, and they have not taken a refund. Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan.	Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan.	Eligible Members Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: • Political subdivision employees* • School division employees • Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1-April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014. *Non-Eligible Members Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include: • Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.	Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.	*Non-Eligible Members (Cont.) Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.
Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.	Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction.	Retirement Contributions A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Creditable Service Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Creditable Service Same as Plan 1.	Creditable Service <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. <u>Defined Contribution Component:</u> Under the defined contribution component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Vesting Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.	Vesting Same as Plan 1.	Vesting <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component. <u>Defined Contribution Component:</u> Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make. Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service. • After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.) <u>Defined Contribution Component: (Cont.)</u> • After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions. • After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions. Distribution is not required by law until age 70½.
Calculating the Benefit The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement. An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.	Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1.	Calculating the Benefit <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> See definition under Plan 1. <u>Defined Contribution Component:</u> The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.
Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer.	Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non-hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as Plan 1. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component: VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.
Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60.	Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Normal Retirement Age Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Same as Plan 2. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: 50 with at least five years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%. <u>Eligibility:</u> For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. <u>Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates:</u> The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances: • The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013. • The member retires on disability.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%. <u>Eligibility:</u> Same as Plan 1. <u>Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates:</u> Same as Plan 1.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Same as Plan 2. <u>Defined Contribution Component:</u> Not applicable. <u>Eligibility:</u> Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2. <u>Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates:</u> Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) <u>Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.)</u> • The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP). • The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program. • The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) <u>Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.)</u>	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) <u>Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.)</u>
Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.	Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.	Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions and School divisions (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Plan Description: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Disability Coverage (Cont.)	Disability Coverage (Cont.)	Disability Coverage (Cont.) Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits.
Purchase of Prior Service Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.	Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1.	Purchase of Prior Service <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions: Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service. <u>Defined Contribution Component:</u> Not applicable.

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2017 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2017-annual-report-pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	221	175
Inactive members:		
Vested inactive members	48	9
Non-vested inactive members	80	56
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	138	17
Total inactive members	266	82
Active members	310	171
Total covered employees	797	428

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 10.75% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$1,434,362 and \$1,392,485 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 8.42% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Contributions (Continued)

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$254,944 and \$248,239 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2016, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% – 5.35%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates:

Largest 10 – Non-Hazardous Duty: 20% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 – Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% – 4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates:

Largest 10 – Hazardous Duty: 70% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 – Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
		*Expected arithmetic nominal return	7.30%

* The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the employer for the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Retirement Plans will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2019 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Primary Government		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$ 66,023,914	\$ 55,543,676	\$ 10,480,238
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 1,549,866	\$ -	\$ 1,549,866
Interest	4,516,824	-	4,516,824
Differences between expected and actual experience	(1,162,819)	-	(1,162,819)
Assumption changes	(337,699)	-	(337,699)
Contributions - employer	-	1,393,354	(1,393,354)
Contributions - employee	-	683,119	(683,119)
Net investment income	-	6,732,850	(6,732,850)
Benefit payments, including refunds	(2,995,720)	(2,995,720)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(38,991)	38,991
Other changes	-	(5,992)	5,992
Net changes	\$ 1,570,452	\$ 5,768,620	\$ (4,198,168)
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$ 67,594,366	\$ 61,312,296	\$ 6,282,070

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Changes in Net Pension Liability: (Continued)

	Component School Board (nonprofessional)		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$ 14,141,992	\$ 12,238,683	\$ 1,903,309
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 302,578	\$ -	\$ 302,578
Interest	956,515	-	956,515
Benefit changes	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(311,278)	-	(311,278)
Assumption changes	(134,155)	-	(134,155)
Contributions - employer	-	248,253	(248,253)
Contributions - employee	-	144,771	(144,771)
Net investment income	-	1,458,220	(1,458,220)
Benefit payments, including refunds	(954,989)	(954,989)	-
Refunds of employee contributions	-	-	-
Administrative expenses	-	(8,793)	8,793
Other changes	-	(1,283)	1,283
Net changes	\$ (141,329)	\$ 886,179	\$ (1,027,508)
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$ 14,000,663	\$ 13,124,862	\$ 875,801

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate		
	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
County Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 15,282,877	\$ 6,282,070	\$ (1,163,589)
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability (Asset)	2,269,985	875,801	(314,908)

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$626,039 and \$(86,589), respectively. At June 30, 2018, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Primary Government		Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 170,119	\$ 1,077,975	-	\$ 200,917
Change in assumptions	-	235,055	-	76,330
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	873,311	-	177,905
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,434,362	-	254,944	-
Total	<u>\$ 1,604,481</u>	<u>\$ 2,186,341</u>	<u>\$ 254,944</u>	<u>\$ 455,152</u>

\$1,434,362 and \$254,944 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2019	\$ (996,188)	\$ (342,206)
2020	(314,238)	4,849
2021	(130,087)	6,510
2022	(575,709)	(124,305)
2023	-	-
Thereafter	-	-

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Component Unit School Board (professional)

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description can be found in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 16.32% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015 and reflects the transfer in June 2015 of \$192,884,000 as an accelerated payback of the deferred contribution in the 2010-12 biennium. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$6,155,222 and \$5,415,854 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2018, the school division reported a liability of \$58,563,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2017 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2017, the school division's proportion was .47620% as compared to .49151% at June 30, 2016.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the school division recognized pension expense of \$3,525,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2018, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 4,147,000
Change in assumptions	855,000	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	2,128,000
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	373,000	3,811,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>6,155,222</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$ 7,383,222</u>	<u>\$ 10,086,000</u>

\$6,155,222 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30</u>	
2019	\$ (3,096,000)
2020	(1,074,000)
2021	(1,698,000)
2022	(2,554,000)
2023	(436,000)

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% – 5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation*

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2017, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		<u>Teacher Employee Retirement Plan</u>
Total Pension Liability	\$	45,417,520
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		<u>33,119,545</u>
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	<u><u>12,297,975</u></u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		72.92%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)***Long-Term Expected Rate of Return***

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Asests	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>4.80%</u>
		Inflation	<u>2.50%</u>
		*Expected arithmetic nominal return	<u>7.30%</u>

* The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each one of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 12—PENSION PLAN: (CONTINUED)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2019 on, school divisions are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate		
		1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
		(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan				
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	87,454,000	\$ 58,563,000	\$ 34,664,000

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2017 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2017-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS:

Health Insurance (Single-employer Defined Benefit Plan)

Plan Description

The County and School Board provide postemployment medical coverage for retired employees through a single-employer defined benefit plan. The County and School Board may change, add or delete coverage as they deem appropriate and with the approval of the Board of Supervisors. The plan does not grant retirees vested health benefits. The Plan does not issue separate financial statements.

Benefits Provided

A Campbell County retiree, eligible for postretirement medical coverage, is defined as a full-time employee who retires directly from the County or Schools and is eligible to receive an early or regular retirement benefit from the VRS. Employees applying for early or regular retirement are eligible to continue participation in the Retiree Health Plans sponsored by the County and Schools. County employees hired prior to July 1, 2006 and School employees hired for the 2006-2007 school year and before must have 10 years of service with Campbell County in order to be eligible for postretirement medical coverage. All subsequently hired employees must have 20 years of service with Campbell County to be eligible. Retired employees, hired on or after July 1, 2010, eligible for VRS retirement benefits with at least 20 years of consecutive County service may continue their health insurance under the County insurance plan until age 65 if they elect to pay the entire insurance premium established for regular employees in that classification. The School Board allow dependents to be covered if eligible employees are hired on or after July 1, 2010; employees hired prior to July 1, 2010 are also provided dependent coverage if they meet the previously stated eligibility requirements. Coverage for County employees will be limited to the retired employee and will not include dependents for those hired on/after July 1, 2010.

Retirees not yet eligible for Medicare coverage have one coverage choice, just as active employees have. Retirees eligible for Medicare coverage have access to plans that supplement Medicare, however, the retiree is responsible for the full cost of the plan.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2018 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	<u>County</u>	<u>School Board</u>
Total active employees with coverage	259	774
Total retirees with coverage	33	120
Total	<u>292</u>	<u>894</u>

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance (Single-employer Defined Benefit Plan): (Continued)

Contributions

The County and School Board do not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County and School Board. The amount paid by the County and School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$437,968 and \$2,384,173.

Total OPEB Liability

The County and School Board's total OPEB liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2018. The total OPEB liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

County

Inflation	3.25% per year as of June 30, 2018
Salary Increases	3.25% per year for general salary inflations plus salary merit increases per VRS June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation
Discount Rate	3.87% as of June 30, 2018 3.58% as of July 1, 2017

School Board

Inflation	3.25% per year as of June 30, 2018
Salary Increases	3.25% per year for general salary inflations plus salary merit increases per VRS June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation
Discount Rate	3.87% as of June 30, 2018 3.58% as of July 1, 2017

Mortality rates for Active employees and healthy retirees were based on a RPH-2015 Total Dataset Mortality Table fully generational using scale MP-2015 while mortality rates for disabled retirees were based on a RPH-2015 Disabled Mortality Table fully generational using scale MP-15. The RPH-2015 table is calculated based on a RPH-2014 table with 8 years of MP-2014 mortality improvement backed out and projected to 2015 using scale MP-2015.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance (Single-employer Defined Benefit Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is selected from a range of 20-Year Municipal Bond Indices and include the Bond Buyer 11-Bond GO Index, the S&P Municipal Bond 20-Year High Grade Rate Index, and the Fidelity 20-Year GO Municipal Bond Index. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.87% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the County and School Board will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost from the OPEB Trust.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Changes in Net OPEB Liability	
	Primary Government County Total OPEB Liability	Component Unit School Board Total OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$ 8,715,144	\$ 29,353,212
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	394,699	1,216,156
Interest	318,362	1,052,082
Difference between expected and actual experience	206,085	(4,524,781)
Changes in assumptions	52,672	178,321
Contributions - employer	-	-
Net investment income	-	-
Benefit payments	(437,968)	(2,384,173)
Net changes	533,850	(4,462,395)
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$ 9,248,994	\$ 24,890,817

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance (Single-employer Defined Benefit Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.87%) or one percentage point higher (4.87%) than the current discount rate:

County Rate			School Board Rate		
1% Decrease (2.87%)	Current Discount Rate (3.87%)	1% Increase (4.87%)	1% Decrease (2.87%)	Current Discount Rate (3.87%)	1% Increase (4.87%)
\$ 9,941,181	\$ 9,248,994	\$ 8,606,271	\$ 26,758,418	\$ 24,890,817	\$ 23,139,584

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liabilities of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (8.00% decreasing annually to an ultimate rate of 4%) or one percentage point higher (10.00% decreasing annually to an ultimate rate of 6.00%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

County Rates			School Board Rates		
1% Decrease (8.00% decreasing to 4.00%)	Healthcare Cost Trend (9.00% decreasing to 5.00%)	1% Increase (10.00% decreasing to 6.00%)	1% Decrease (8.00% decreasing to 4.00%)	Healthcare Cost Trend (9.00% decreasing to 5.00%)	1% Increase (10.00% decreasing to 6.00%)
\$ 8,397,866	\$ 9,248,994	\$ 10,229,709	\$ 22,326,875	\$ 24,890,817	\$ 27,893,437

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance (Single-employer Defined Benefit Plan): (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the County and School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$756,188 and \$1,647,315, respectively. At June 30, 2018, the County and School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
County:		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 171,737	\$ -
Changes in assumptions	43,893	-
Total	<u>\$ 215,630</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
School Board:		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 3,878,384
Changes in assumptions	152,847	-
Total	<u>\$ 152,847</u>	<u>\$ 3,878,384</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>School Board</u>
2019	\$ 43,127	\$ (620,923)
2020	43,127	(620,923)
2021	43,127	(620,923)
2022	43,127	(620,923)
2023	43,122	(620,923)
Thereafter	-	(620,922)

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Group Life Insurance Program upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic Group Life Insurance benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional Group Life Insurance Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB.

The specific information for Group Life Insurance Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is set out in the table below:

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM PLAN PROVISIONS
Eligible Employees The Group Life Insurance Program was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers and employees of political subdivisions that elect the program, including the following employers that do not participate in VRS for retirement: • City of Richmond • City of Portsmouth • City of Roanoke • City of Norfolk • Roanoke City School Board Basic group life insurance coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their member contributions and accrued interest.

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)
Benefit Amounts The benefits payable under the Group Life Insurance Program have several components. • <u>Natural Death Benefit</u> - The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. • <u>Accidental Death Benefit</u> - The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. • <u>Other Benefit Provisions</u> - In addition to the basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances. These include: - o Accidental dismemberment benefit - o Safety belt benefit - o Repatriation benefit - o Felonious assault benefit - o Accelerated death benefit option
Reduction in Benefit Amounts The benefit amounts provided to members covered under the Group Life Insurance Program are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value.
Minimum Benefit Amount and Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) For covered members with at least 30 years of creditable service, there is a minimum benefit payable under the Group Life Insurance Program. The minimum benefit was set at \$8,000 by statute. The amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment and is currently \$8,111.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the Group Life Insurance Program are governed by §51.1-506 and §51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the Group Life Insurance Program was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program from the County were \$71,047 and \$68,576 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively \$16,631 and \$16,033 from the School Board (Nonprofessional) and \$201,014 and \$194,956 from the School Board (Professional).

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB

At June 30, 2018, the County reported a liability of \$1,076,000 and the School Board in the amounts of \$3,059,000 for professional and \$252,000 for nonprofessional for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2017 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2017, the participating employer's proportion for the County was .07150% as compared to .07318% at June 30, 2016. At June 30, 2017, the participating employer's proportion for the School Board was .20326% for professional employees and .01672% for nonprofessional employees as compared to .20862% for professional employees and .01678% for nonprofessional employees at June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the County and School Board recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$8,000 and \$21,000 (\$19,000 for professional and \$2,000 for nonprofessional). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2018, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

County	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments	-	40,000
Change in assumptions	-	55,000
Changes in proportion	-	25,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	71,047	-
Total	\$ 71,047	\$ 145,000
School Board - Professional		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 6,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments	-	9,000
Change in assumptions	-	13,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	16,631	-
Total	\$ 16,631	\$ 28,000
School Board - Nonprofessional		
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	\$ 67,000
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments	-	115,000
Change in assumptions	-	158,000
Changes in proportion	-	79,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	201,014	-
Total	\$ 201,014	\$ 419,000

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Program OPEB (Continued)

\$71,047, \$201,014, and \$16,631 (County, School Board Professional and School Board Nonprofessional) reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Professional</u>
2019	\$ (29,000)	\$ (85,000)
2020	(29,000)	(85,000)
2021	(29,000)	(85,000)
2022	(29,000)	(85,000)
2023	(19,000)	(56,000)
Thereafter	(10,000)	(23,000)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
General state employees	3.5% – 5.35%
Teachers	3.5%-5.95%
SPORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
VaLORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
JRS employees	4.5%
Locality - General employees	3.5%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.5%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - General State Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set back 1 year, 85% of rates; females set back 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females set back 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 25%

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates – SPORS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 85%

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - VaLORS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 50% to 35%

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - JRS Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set back 1 year, 85% of rates; females set back 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females set back 1 year with 1.5% compounding increase from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Decreased rates at first retirement eligibility
Withdrawal Rates	No change
Disability Rates	Removed disability rates
Salary Scale	No change

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees: (Continued)

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Group Life Insurance Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2017, NOL amounts for the Group Life Insurance Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Group Life Insurance OPEB Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	2,942,426
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		1,437,586
Employers' Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,504,840
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		48.86%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)***Long-Term Expected Rate of Return***

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class (Strategy)</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return</u>	<u>Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return</u>
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>4.80%</u>
		Inflation	<u>2.50%</u>
		*Expected arithmetic nominal return	<u>7.30%</u>

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2019 on, employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The follow presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate		
	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
County's proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Program			
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 1,392,000	\$ 1,076,000	\$ 820,000
School Board - Professional employees proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Program			
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 4,282,000	\$ 3,059,000	\$ 2,523,000
School Board - Nonprofessional employees proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Program			
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 326,000	\$ 252,000	\$ 192,000

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Group Life Insurance: (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Program Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Group Life Insurance Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2017 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2017-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - School Board (Nonprofessional):

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit Program upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The health insurance credit is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is set out in the table below:

POLITICAL SUBDIVISION HEALTH INSURANCE CREDIT PROGRAM PLAN PROVISIONS
Eligible Employees The Political Subdivision Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees of participating employers are enrolled automatically upon employment. They include: • Full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan.
Benefit Amounts The political subdivision's Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program provides the following benefits for eligible employees: • <u>At Retirement</u> – For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. • <u>Disability Retirement</u>– For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - School Board (Nonprofessional): (Continued)

Plan Description: (Continued)

POLITICAL SUBDIVISION HEALTH INSURANCE CREDIT PROGRAM PLAN PROVISIONS	
Health Insurance Credit Program Notes:	
• The monthly Health Insurance Credit benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. • No health insurance credit for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. • Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the health insurance credit as a retiree.	

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	<u>Number</u>
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	72
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	1
Non-vested inactive members	-
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	<u>-</u>
Total inactive members	<u>1</u>
Active members	<u>171</u>
Total covered employees	<u><u>244</u></u>

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - School Board (Nonprofessional): (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 1.23% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the School Board to the Health Insurance Credit Program were \$20,469 and \$19,733 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Net HIC OPEB Liability

The School Board's net Health Insurance Credit OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total Health Insurance Credit OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2016, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Locality - General employees	3.5%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.5%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of the OPEB liabilities.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - School Board (Nonprofessional): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - School Board (Nonprofessional): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - School Board (Nonprofessional): (Continued)***Long-Term Expected Rate of Return***

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
		*Expected arithmetic nominal return	7.30%

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2019 on, employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - School Board (Nonprofessional): (Continued)

Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$ 400,140	\$ 173,901	\$ 226,239
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 5,955	\$ -	\$ 5,955
Interest	27,017	-	27,017
Benefit changes	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	-	-
Assumption changes	(2,953)	-	(2,953)
Contributions - employer	-	19,733	(19,733)
Net investment income	-	19,471	(19,471)
Benefit payments	(28,342)	(28,342)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(302)	302
Other changes	-	1,027	(1,027)
Net changes	\$ 1,677	\$ 11,587	\$ (9,910)
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$ 401,817	\$ 185,488	\$ 216,329

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - School Board (Nonprofessional): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Board's Health Insurance Credit Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The follow presents the School Board's Health Insurance Credit Program net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the School Board's net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate		
		1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
		(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
School Board's Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	250,377	\$	216,329
				\$ 186,723

Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the ***School Board*** recognized Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB expense of \$18,106. At June 30, 2018, the ***School Board*** reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the School Board's Health Insurance Credit Program from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ -
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments		-	6,059
Change in assumptions		-	2,224
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		20,469	-
Total	\$	20,469	\$ 8,283

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - School Board (Nonprofessional): (Continued)

Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB: (Continued)

\$20,469 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the School Board's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30

2019	\$	(2,244)
2020		(2,244)
2021		(2,244)
2022		(1,551)
2023		-
Thereafter		-

Health Insurance Credit Program Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit Program is available in the separately issued VRS 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2017 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2017-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The health insurance credit is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Plan Description: (Continued)

The specific information for the Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is set out in the table below:

TEACHER EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE CREDIT PROGRAM PLAN PROVISIONS
Eligible Employees The Teacher Employee Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees are enrolled automatically upon employment. They include: • Full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS.
Benefit Amounts The Teacher Employee Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program provides the following benefits for eligible employees: • <u>At Retirement</u> – For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. • <u>Disability Retirement</u> – For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: - o \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or - o \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.
Health Insurance Credit Program Notes: • The monthly Health Insurance Credit benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. • Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the health insurance credit as a retiree.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 1.23% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program were \$471,701 and \$416,066 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, respectively.

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB

At June 30, 2018, the school division reported a liability of \$6,026,000 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2017 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2017, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program was .47495% as compared to .49418% at June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB expense of \$462,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2017, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB: (Continued)

At June 30, 2018, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ -
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	-	11,000
Change in assumptions	-	62,000
Change in proportion	-	182,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>471,701</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$ 471,701</u>	<u>\$ 255,000</u>

\$471,701 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30</u>	
2019	\$ (40,000)
2020	(40,000)
2021	(40,000)
2022	(40,000)
2023	(37,000)
Thereafter	(58,000)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation: Teacher employees	3.5%-5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2017, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,364,702
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		96,091
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	<u>1,268,611</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		
		7.04%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class (Strategy)</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return</u>	<u>Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return</u>
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
		*Expected arithmetic nominal return	7.30%

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2019 on, all agencies are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13—OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The follow presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate		
		1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
		(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan				
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	6,725,000	\$ 6,026,000	\$ 5,431,000

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2017 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2017-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits)

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the Code of Virginia. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The County has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the County to VACORP. VACORP assumes all liability for the County's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13–OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: (CONTINUED)

Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits): (Continued)

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The County's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VACORP. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The County's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$66,183.

NOTE 14–PROPERTY TAXES:

The County levies real estate taxes on all real property within its boundaries, except that exempted by statute, at a rate enacted by the Board of Supervisors on the assessed value of property (except public utility property) as determined by the Commissioner of Revenue. Public utility property is assessed by the Commonwealth. All real property is assessed at 100 percent of fair market value and reassessed every four years as of January 1. The Commissioner of Revenue, by authority of County ordinance, prorates billings for property incomplete as of January 1, but completed during the year.

Real estate taxes are billed in annual installments due December 5. The taxes receivable balance at June 30, 2018 includes amounts not yet received from the January 1, 2018 levy. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1.

In addition, any uncollected amounts from previous years' levies are incorporated in the taxes receivable balance. The real estate tax rate was \$.52 and \$.52 per \$100 of assessed value for calendar years 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Personal property tax assessments on all motor vehicles is \$4.45 per \$100 assessed value. Personal property tax on business machinery and tools is \$3.25 per \$100 of assessed value. Personal property taxes for the calendar year are due on December 5. Personal property tax assessments are not prorated. Property is assessed as of January 1st of each year.

NOTE 15–RISK MANAGEMENT:

The County and its component units are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; error and omissions; workers' compensation claims; and natural disasters.

The County contracts with VACorp to provide insurance coverage for these risks of loss. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all assets and available insurance of the League, the League may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The property coverage is for specific amounts based on values assigned to the insured properties. Liability coverage consists of \$1 million primary and \$4 million excess coverage.

The School Board contracts with private insurers for property and liability coverage.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 15–RISK MANAGEMENT: (CONTINUED)

Unemployment Insurance

The County and School Board are fully self-insured for unemployment claims. The Virginia Employment Commission bills the County for all unemployment claims.

Employee Health Insurance

The County is self-insured for medical coverage for County and School employees. Anthem serves as the administrator of a group medical insurance program in which the County and School Board's participating employees are combined into one overall funding program. The program includes a specific stop loss of \$150,000 for the program year ending September 30, 2018, and a maximum aggregate liability of 115% of Anthem's estimate of the expected liability.

Liabilities for unpaid claims and claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) are estimated based on the estimated ultimate costs of settling the claims. Changes in the balances of claim liabilities are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending</u>	<u>Beginning of Year</u>	<u>Insured Claims (Including IBNR)</u>	<u>Claim Payments</u>	<u>End of Year</u>
June 30, 2018	\$ 1,090,479	\$ 13,037,584	\$ 13,140,007	\$ 988,056
June 30, 2017	993,106	13,892,063	13,794,690	1,090,479
June 30, 2016	1,033,642	13,596,119	13,636,655	993,106

In fiscal year 2012 the County started offering health benefits with a health savings account. The County has provided an annual contribution to each employee's health savings account.

NOTE 16–COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

Special Purpose Grants

Special purpose grants are subject to audit to determine compliance with their requirements. County officials believe that if any refunds are required they will be immaterial.

Revenue Bonds of Campbell County Utilities and Service Authority

The County Board of Supervisors has issued expressions of intent to provide the debt service payments on certain revenue bonds issued by the Campbell County Utilities and Service Authority (CCUSA). This support agreement is a non-binding obligation to appropriate to the CCUSA such funds as may be requested from time to time to pay these debt service costs for the life of the bonds, or 20 years. The County paid CCUSA \$98,343 for debt service in fiscal year 2018. In turn, the County receives water and sewer access fees related to these projects. In 2018, the County received approximately \$69,132 in such fees.

NOTE 16–COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES: (CONTINUED)

IDA - Adverse IRS Determination

The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has concluded that certain revenue bonds issued in 1994 by the IDA on behalf of a private company do not qualify as tax exempt bonds. No estimate of any potential liability under this finding has been provided to the IDA, and the company is legally obligated to indemnify the IDA for any assessments. Management does not believe this action will result in any expense to the IDA, and accordingly no liability has been recorded.

Leesville Road Waterline

The County financed the construction of the Leesville Road waterline. Campbell County Utility Service (CCUSA) will own and operate the assets. All connection fees received as a result of the waterline will be remitted to the County until the costs are recovered. If the total costs are not recovered, CCUSA is not responsible for the difference.

The County has outstanding construction contract commitments as follows:

<u>Project</u>		<u>Amount Outstanding</u>
Liberty Mtn. Rd. 460 Ramp	\$	<u>3,176,214</u>

NOTE 17–RESTRICTED ASSETS:

The County and School Board reports the following restricted assets:

County - Cash: Contributions - Road construction project	\$ <u>2,559,117</u>
--	---------------------

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 18—FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS:

Fair value for investments is determined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The three-level fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy requires entities to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as follows:

- Level 1 — Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 — Significant observable inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3 — Significant unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. This includes certain pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies and similar techniques that use significant unobservable inputs.

The County reports the following information related to its investments:

Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using				
	Total June 30, 2018	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Fixed Income - Municipal	\$ 1,647,946	\$ 1,647,946	\$ -	\$ -
Commercial Paper	6,261,174	6,261,174	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 7,909,120</u>	<u>\$ 7,909,120</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 19–UPCOMING PRONOUNCEMENTS:

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*, addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*, clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. It defines debt for purposes of disclosure in notes to financial statements as a liability that arises from a contractual obligation to pay cash (or other assets that may be used in lieu of cash) in one or more payments to settle an amount that is fixed at the date the contractual obligation is established. The Statement requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. For notes to financial statements related to debt, it requires that existing and additional information be provided for direct borrowings and direct placements of debt separately from other debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 19–UPCOMING PRONOUNCEMENTS: (CONTINUED)

Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period*, enhances the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that previously was accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5-22 of Statement No. 62, *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements*, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This Statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

NOTE 20–ADOPTION OF ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES:

The County and School Board implemented the financial reporting provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This Statement establishes standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures related to postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about OPEB are also addressed. The requirements of this Statement will improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for OPEB. In addition, the County and School Board implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This Statement addresses practice issues identified during implementation and application of certain GASB statements for a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits (OPEB)). The implementation of these Statements resulted in the following restatement of net position:

	<u>County</u>	<u>School Board</u>
Net Position as reported at July 1, 2017	\$ 49,510,694	\$ (47,066,644)
Implementation of GASB Statement No. 75/85	<u>(6,555,393)</u>	<u>(32,277,927)</u>
Net Position as restated at July 1, 2017	<u>\$ 42,955,301</u>	<u>\$ (79,344,571)</u>

This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Note to Required Supplementary Information:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
REVENUES				
General property taxes	\$ 38,708,272	39,081,978	\$ 40,201,666	\$ 1,119,688
Other local taxes	10,874,946	10,876,092	11,272,113	396,021
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	347,785	367,285	369,494	2,209
Fines and forfeitures	139,764	139,764	130,934	(8,830)
Revenue from the use of money and property	356,112	356,112	329,896	(26,216)
Charges for services	2,633,755	2,651,805	3,020,169	368,364
Miscellaneous	164,094	254,470	254,622	152
Recovered costs	371,470	371,470	371,420	(50)
Intergovernmental:				
Commonwealth	13,927,864	14,759,552	14,080,111	(679,441)
Federal	3,867,731	4,186,140	3,990,392	(195,748)
Total revenues	\$ 71,391,793	\$ 73,044,668	\$ 74,020,817	\$ 976,149
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government administration				
Board of supervisors	\$ 90,493	\$ 93,493	\$ 77,812	\$ 15,681
County administrator	326,477	335,443	328,562	6,881
Independent auditor	62,300	62,300	62,300	-
Business auditor	115,918	115,918	112,904	3,014
Commissioner of the revenue	378,968	378,968	358,896	20,072
Reassessment	322,613	507,147	427,910	79,237
Central purchasing	155,055	158,445	158,110	335
Legal services	278,521	329,797	307,645	22,152
Treasurer	556,319	584,296	568,728	15,568
Information systems	783,523	877,727	742,985	134,742
Finance & Management services	381,987	391,485	391,060	425
Vehicle licensing	26,255	26,255	26,140	115
Public & employee relations	331,443	333,443	304,011	29,432
Other	1,347,841	693,181	541,875	151,306
Registrar	244,901	266,098	241,952	24,146
Total general government administration	\$ 5,402,614	\$ 5,153,996	\$ 4,650,890	\$ 503,106
Judicial administration				
Circuit court	\$ 84,886	\$ 85,751	\$ 74,536	\$ 11,215
General district court	9,964	9,964	7,623	2,341
Magistrates	1,415	1,415	974	441
Juvenile and domestic relations court	16,541	17,923	11,744	6,179
Clerk of the circuit court	561,105	603,014	533,123	69,891
Victim witness program	221,717	217,111	211,223	5,888
Commissioner of accounts	1,320	1,320	1,097	223
Commonwealth attorney	878,401	887,831	875,046	12,785
Total judicial administration	\$ 1,775,349	\$ 1,824,329	\$ 1,715,366	\$ 108,963

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Continued)

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)				
Public safety				
Sheriff	\$ 5,351,069	\$ 5,754,121	\$ 5,560,996	\$ 193,125
E - 911 system	1,072,919	1,094,865	1,084,632	10,233
Fire departments	613,497	619,007	565,026	53,981
Ambulance and rescue services	357,410	358,767	324,410	34,357
Paid EMT services	2,205,830	2,622,761	2,635,166	(12,405)
Forest fire extinction service	20,780	20,780	20,780	-
Jail	2,900,000	2,900,000	2,898,349	1,651
Probation office	4,900	4,900	4,242	658
Local corrections	370,037	415,478	423,277	(7,799)
Building inspections	335,062	335,962	315,789	20,173
Animal control	255,591	265,727	262,564	3,163
Medical examiner	1,000	1,000	620	380
Emergency services	257,182	323,371	278,632	44,739
Total public safety	\$ 13,745,277	\$ 14,716,739	\$ 14,374,483	\$ 342,256
Public works				
Highway services	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000	\$ 20,819	\$ 1,181
Street lights	7,700	8,760	9,157	(397)
Maintenance of buildings and grounds	1,511,830	1,547,625	1,420,377	127,248
Public works administration	286,434	286,434	290,065	(3,631)
Total public works	\$ 1,827,964	\$ 1,864,819	\$ 1,740,418	\$ 124,401
Health and welfare				
Health department	\$ 409,181	\$ 409,181	\$ 409,181	\$ -
Horizon Behavior Health	182,485	182,485	182,485	-
Welfare assistance and administration	7,571,837	7,963,135	7,046,912	916,223
Children Services Act Program	2,599,858	3,048,858	3,002,377	46,481
Property tax relief for elderly/handicapped	-	373,706	378,140	(4,434)
Housing assistance	137,861	137,861	118,671	19,190
Youth, adult and community services	113,829	113,829	79,906	33,923
Other health and welfare	16,976	16,976	15,604	1,372
Total health and welfare	\$ 11,032,027	\$ 12,246,031	\$ 11,233,276	\$ 1,012,755
Education				
Contribution to School Board				
Component unit	\$ 27,320,682	\$ 34,079,603	\$ 27,070,626	\$ 7,008,977
Total education	\$ 27,320,682	\$ 34,079,603	\$ 27,070,626	\$ 7,008,977

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Continued)

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)				
Parks, recreation, and cultural				
Parks and recreation	\$ 498,319	\$ 499,777	\$ 429,386	\$ 70,391
Community recreation	192,131	195,651	122,067	73,584
Library	1,154,025	1,158,586	1,070,110	88,476
Literacy	41,438	41,288	39,165	2,123
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$ 1,885,913	\$ 1,895,302	\$ 1,660,728	\$ 234,574
Community Development				
Zoning	\$ 518,625	\$ 531,685	\$ 513,138	\$ 18,547
Economic development	480,283	1,962,494	1,027,074	935,420
Planning	76,000	76,000	76,000	-
Campbell County Utility Service Authority	73,964	143,114	98,343	44,771
Environmental management program	138,129	155,998	150,780	5,218
Soil and water conservation district	15,186	15,186	15,186	-
Cooperation extension program	107,890	107,890	105,687	2,203
Total community development	\$ 1,410,077	\$ 2,992,367	\$ 1,986,208	\$ 1,006,159
Debt Service				
Principal	\$ 3,600,877	\$ 3,600,877	\$ 3,600,876	\$ 1
Interest and fiscal charges	1,023,443	1,023,443	1,021,044	2,399
Total debt service	\$ 4,624,320	\$ 4,624,320	\$ 4,621,920	\$ 2,400
Nondepartmental	\$ (357,493)	\$ (357,493)	\$ 41	\$ (357,534)
Total expenditures	\$ 68,666,730	\$ 79,040,013	\$ 69,053,956	\$ 9,986,057
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 2,725,063	\$ (5,995,345)	\$ 4,966,861	\$ 10,962,206
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ -	\$ 6,213	\$ 6,213	\$ -
Transfers out	(2,260,432)	(3,864,649)	(3,864,649)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ (2,260,432)	\$ (3,858,436)	\$ (3,858,436)	\$ -
Net change in fund balances	\$ 464,631	\$ (9,853,781)	\$ 1,108,425	\$ 10,962,206
Fund balance - beginning	(464,631)	9,853,781	28,955,840	19,102,059
Fund balance - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,064,265	\$ 30,064,265

Note: All budgeted amounts are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Solid Waste Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget -
				Positive
				(Negative)
REVENUES				
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 20	\$ 20	\$ 2,718	\$ 2,698
Charges for services	918,129	918,129	838,033	(80,096)
Intergovernmental:				
Commonwealth	16,033	16,033	15,650	(383)
Total revenues	<u>\$ 934,182</u>	<u>\$ 934,182</u>	<u>\$ 856,401</u>	<u>\$ (77,781)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Public Works - Solid Waste	\$ 1,843,675	\$ 1,904,156	\$ 1,610,359	\$ 293,797
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 1,843,675</u>	<u>\$ 1,904,156</u>	<u>\$ 1,610,359</u>	<u>\$ 293,797</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (909,493)</u>	<u>\$ (969,974)</u>	<u>\$ (753,958)</u>	<u>\$ 216,016</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ 1,030,432	\$ 2,099,871	\$ 2,009,871	\$ (90,000)
Transfers out	<u>(300,000)</u>	<u>(300,000)</u>	<u>(300,000)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>\$ 730,432</u>	<u>\$ 1,799,871</u>	<u>\$ 1,709,871</u>	<u>\$ (90,000)</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (179,061)	\$ 829,897	\$ 955,913	\$ 126,016
Fund balance - beginning	<u>179,061</u>	<u>(829,897)</u>	<u>621,058</u>	<u>1,450,955</u>
Fund balance - ending	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,576,971</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,576,971</u></u>

Note: All budgeted amounts are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Primary Government
For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2018

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability				
Service cost	\$ 1,549,866	\$ 1,594,596	\$ 1,568,032	\$ 1,506,011
Interest	4,516,824	4,347,229	4,089,845	3,900,665
Differences between expected and actual experience	(1,162,819)	(575,564)	824,419	-
Changes of assumptions	(337,699)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(2,995,720)	(2,891,247)	(2,719,500)	(2,688,703)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 1,570,452	\$ 2,475,014	\$ 3,762,796	\$ 2,717,973
Total pension liability - beginning	66,023,914	63,548,900	59,786,104	57,068,131
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 67,594,366	\$ 66,023,914	\$ 63,548,900	\$ 59,786,104
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,393,354	\$ 1,644,686	\$ 1,654,904	\$ 1,640,441
Contributions - employee	683,119	658,971	675,034	637,244
Net investment income	6,732,850	953,652	2,435,302	7,297,446
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(2,995,720)	(2,891,247)	(2,719,500)	(2,688,703)
Administrative expense	(38,991)	(34,332)	(33,239)	(39,389)
Other	(5,992)	(407)	(514)	384
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 5,768,620	\$ 331,323	\$ 2,011,987	\$ 6,847,423
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	55,543,676	55,212,353	53,200,366	46,352,943
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 61,312,296	\$ 55,543,676	\$ 55,212,353	\$ 53,200,366
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 6,282,070	\$ 10,480,238	\$ 8,336,547	\$ 6,585,738
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	90.71%	84.13%	86.88%	88.98%
Covered payroll	\$ 13,165,736	\$ 13,136,288	\$ 13,173,333	\$ 12,703,891
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	47.72%	79.78%	63.28%	51.84%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2018

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability				
Service cost	\$ 302,578	\$ 304,674	\$ 322,594	\$ 347,629
Interest	956,515	945,293	926,451	903,387
Differences between expected and actual experience	(311,278)	(132,039)	(10,314)	-
Changes of assumptions	(134,155)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(954,989)	(960,237)	(978,898)	(864,159)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ (141,329)	\$ 157,691	\$ 259,833	\$ 386,857
Total pension liability - beginning	14,141,992	13,984,301	13,724,468	13,337,611
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 14,000,663	\$ 14,141,992	\$ 13,984,301	\$ 13,724,468
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$ 248,253	\$ 318,293	\$ 310,596	\$ 318,487
Contributions - employee	144,771	144,031	142,393	147,336
Net investment income	1,458,220	205,910	558,443	1,732,436
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(954,989)	(960,237)	(978,898)	(864,159)
Administrative expense	(8,793)	(7,927)	(8,065)	(9,589)
Other	(1,283)	(90)	(117)	91
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 886,179	\$ (300,020)	\$ 24,352	\$ 1,324,602
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	12,238,683	12,538,748	12,514,396	11,189,794
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 13,124,862	\$ 12,238,728	\$ 12,538,748	\$ 12,514,396
School Board's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 875,801	\$ 1,903,264	\$ 1,445,553	\$ 1,210,072
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	93.74%	86.54%	89.66%	91.18%
Covered payroll	\$ 3,083,237	\$ 3,014,909	\$ 2,910,102	\$ 2,950,955
School Board's net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	28.41%	63.13%	49.67%	41.01%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.48%	0.49%	0.51%	0.52%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 58,563,000	\$ 68,881,000	\$ 64,322,000	\$ 62,577,000
Employer's Covered Payroll	37,477,663	37,475,983	38,004,120	37,818,503
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	156.26%	183.80%	169.25%	165.47%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	72.92%	68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
County:					
2018	\$ 1,434,362	\$ 1,434,362	\$ -	\$ 13,662,885	10%
2017	1,392,485	1,392,485	-	13,165,736	11%
2016	1,645,469	1,645,469	-	13,136,288	13%
2015	1,654,811	1,654,811	-	13,173,333	13%
2014	1,647,695	1,647,695	-	12,703,891	13%
2013	1,549,349	1,549,349	-	11,945,633	13%
2012	1,035,686	1,035,686	-	11,418,804	9%
2011	1,039,173	1,039,173	-	11,457,253	9%
2010	812,293	812,293	-	11,376,646	7%
2009	861,456	861,456	-	12,065,209	7%
School Board - Non-Professionals:					
2018	\$ 254,944	\$ 254,944	\$ -	\$ 3,198,309	8%
2017	248,239	248,239	-	3,083,237	8%
2016	318,400	318,400	-	3,014,909	11%
2015	310,595	310,595	-	2,910,102	11%
2014	318,703	318,703	-	2,950,955	11%
2013	322,886	322,886	-	2,989,687	11%
2012	210,284	210,284	-	2,774,194	8%
2011	211,844	211,844	-	2,794,780	8%
2010	236,846	236,846	-	3,100,074	8%
2009	236,211	236,211	-	3,091,776	8%
School Board - Professionals*:					
2018	\$ 6,155,222	\$ 6,155,222	\$ -	\$ 38,345,750	16%
2017	5,415,854	5,415,854	-	37,477,663	14%
2016	5,232,865	5,232,865	-	37,475,983	14%
2015	5,491,770	5,491,770	-	38,004,120	14%

* This schedule is intended to report information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. Additional years will be included when available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of benefit terms – There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. The 2014 valuation includes Hybrid Retirement Plan members for the first time. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. Because this is a fairly new benefit and the number of participants was relatively small, the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016 are not material.

Changes of assumptions – The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Largest 10 – Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Largest 10 – Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

OPEB - Health Insurance Plan
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of OPEB Funding Progress

	2018
County:	
Total OPEB liability	
Service cost	\$ 394,699
Interest	318,362
Changes in assumptions	52,672
Differences between expected and actual experience	206,085
Benefit payments	(437,968)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 533,850
Total OPEB liability - beginning	8,715,144
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 9,248,994
 Covered employee payroll	 \$ 11,057,286
 County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered employee payroll	 83.6%

School Board:

Total OPEB liability	
Service cost	\$ 1,216,156
Interest	1,052,082
Changes in assumptions	178,321
Differences between expected and actual experience	(4,524,781)
Benefit payments	(2,384,173)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ (4,462,395)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	29,353,212
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 24,890,817
 Covered employee payroll	 \$ 39,874,888
 School Boards total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered employee payroll	 62.4%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

OPEB - Health Insurance Plan

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Health Insurance OPEB

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Valuation Date: June 30, 2018

Measurement Date: June 30, 2018

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.58% as of June 30, 2017; 3.87% as of June 30, 2018
Inflation	3.25% per year as of June 30, 2018
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 9.0% and gradually declines to 5.0%
Salary Increase Rates	service and gradually declines to 3.50% salary increase for 20 or more years of service
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 63
Mortality Rates	The mortality rates for active and healthy retirees was calculated using the RPH-2015 Total Dataset Mortality Table fully generational using scale MP-2015. The mortality rates for disabled retirees and calculated using the PRH-2015 Disabled Mortality Table fully generational using scale MP-2015.

Schedule of Share of Net OPEB Liability
 Group Life Insurance Program
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
---------------------------	--	---	---	--	--

County:

2017	0.07150%	\$ 1,076,000	\$ 13,165,736	8.17%	48.86%
------	----------	--------------	---------------	-------	--------

School Board - Professional Employees:

2017	0.20326%	\$ 3,059,000	\$ 37,477,663	8.16%	48.86%
------	----------	--------------	---------------	-------	--------

School Board - Nonprofessional Employees:

2017	0.01672%	\$ 252,000	\$ 3,083,237	8.17%	48.86%
------	----------	------------	--------------	-------	--------

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However,

Schedule of Employer Contributions

Group Life Insurance Program

For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2018

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
County:					
2018	\$ 71,047	\$ 71,047	\$ -	\$ 13,662,885	0.52%
2017	68,576	68,576	-	13,165,736	0.52%
School Board - Professional Employees:					
2018	\$ 201,014	\$ 201,014	\$ -	\$ 38,345,750	0.52%
2017	194,956	194,956	-	37,477,663	0.52%
School Board - Nonprofessional Employees:					
2018	\$ 16,631	\$ 16,631	\$ -	\$ 3,198,309	0.52%
2017	16,033	16,033	-	3,083,237	0.52%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional information will be reported in future years when available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information
 Group Life Insurance Program
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of benefit terms – There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions – The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

General State Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 25%

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

SPORS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future improvement in accordance with experience
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 85%

ValORS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020 and reduced margin for future
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 50% to 35%

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Group Life Insurance Program

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Continued)

JRS Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Decreased rates at first retirement eligibility
Withdrawal Rates	No change
Disability Rates	Removed disability rates
Salary Scale	No change

Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Schedule of Changes in the School Board's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
 Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) - School Board - Non-professional
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

School Board -Non-professional:

	2017
Total HIC OPEB Liability	
Service cost	\$ 5,955
Interest	27,017
Changes of benefit terms	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	-
Changes in assumptions	(2,953)
Benefit payments	(28,342)
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	\$ 1,677
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning	400,140
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$ 401,817
 Plan fiduciary net position	
Contributions - employer	\$ 19,733
Net investment income	19,471
Benefit payments	(28,342)
Administrative expense	(302)
Other	1,027
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 11,587
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	173,901
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 185,488
 School Board's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 216,329
 Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability	 46.16%
 Covered payroll	 \$ 3,083,237
 School Board's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	 7.02%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2018 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)

School Board - Professional:

2017	0.4750%	\$ 6,026,000	\$ 37,477,663	16.08%	48.86%
------	---------	--------------	---------------	--------	--------

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions

Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) - School Board

For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2018

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
School Board - Non-professional:					
2018	\$ 20,469	\$ 20,469	\$ -	\$ 3,198,309	0.64%
2017	19,733	19,733	-	3,083,237	0.64%
School Board - Professional:					
2018	\$ 471,701	\$ 471,701	\$ -	\$ 38,345,750	1.23%
2017	416,066	416,066	-	37,477,663	1.11%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional information will be reported in future years when available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Health Insurance Credit Program (HIC) - School Board - Non-professional and Professional

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of benefit terms – There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions – The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Non-professional:**Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Professional:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Capital Projects Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

County Capital Projects Fund				
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 38,096	\$ (1,904)
Miscellaneous	-	125,525	125,525	-
Intergovernmental:				
Commonwealth	2,882,832	2,965,597	184,024	(2,781,573)
Total revenues	<u>\$ 2,922,832</u>	<u>\$ 3,131,122</u>	<u>\$ 347,645</u>	<u>\$ (2,783,477)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Capital projects	<u>\$ 5,745,248</u>	<u>\$ 8,070,441</u>	<u>\$ 2,219,050</u>	<u>\$ 5,851,391</u>
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 5,745,248</u>	<u>\$ 8,070,441</u>	<u>\$ 2,219,050</u>	<u>\$ 5,851,391</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (2,822,416)</u>	<u>\$ (4,939,319)</u>	<u>\$ (1,871,405)</u>	<u>\$ 3,067,914</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	<u>\$ 1,600,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,700,008</u>	<u>\$ 1,700,008</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>\$ 1,600,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,700,008</u>	<u>\$ 1,700,008</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,222,416)	\$ (3,239,311)	\$ (171,397)	\$ 3,067,914
Fund balance - beginning	<u>1,222,416</u>	<u>3,239,311</u>	<u>3,022,215</u>	<u>(217,096)</u>
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,850,818</u>	<u>\$ 2,850,818</u>

Note: All budgeted amounts are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Road Construction Fund			
Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Original	Final		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-
-	5,254,731	1,581,541	(3,673,190)
\$ -	\$ 5,254,731	\$ 1,581,541	\$ (3,673,190)
\$ -	\$ 9,657,121	\$ 3,279,485	\$ 6,377,636
\$ -	\$ 9,657,121	\$ 3,279,485	\$ 6,377,636
\$ -	\$ (4,402,390)	\$ (1,697,944)	\$ 2,704,446
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ -	\$ (4,402,390)	\$ (1,697,944)	\$ 2,704,446
-	4,402,390	4,408,361	5,971
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,710,417	\$ 2,710,417

This page intentionally left blank

Agency Funds
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
June 30, 2018

	<u>Special Welfare</u>	<u>Drug Enforcement</u>	<u>Commonwealth Attorney Drug Fund</u>	<u>Flexible Benefits</u>	<u>County Agency</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 46,843	\$ 170,895	\$ 39,199	\$ 18,557	\$ 77,640	\$ 353,134
Receivables						
Accounts receivable	<u>3,467</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,590</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 50,310</u>	<u>\$ 170,895</u>	<u>\$ 39,199</u>	<u>\$ 18,680</u>	<u>\$ 77,640</u>	<u>\$ 356,724</u>
LIABILITIES						
Amounts held for social service clients	\$ 50,310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,310
Amounts held for others	<u>-</u>	<u>170,895</u>	<u>39,199</u>	<u>18,680</u>	<u>77,640</u>	<u>306,414</u>
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 50,310</u>	<u>\$ 170,895</u>	<u>\$ 39,199</u>	<u>\$ 18,680</u>	<u>\$ 77,640</u>	<u>\$ 356,724</u>

Agency Funds

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Balance Beginning of Year</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance End of Year</u>
Special Welfare:				
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 37,177	\$ 77,716	\$ 68,050	\$ 46,843
Accounts receivable	-	3,467	-	3,467
Total assets	<u>\$ 37,177</u>	<u>\$ 81,183</u>	<u>\$ 68,050</u>	<u>\$ 50,310</u>
Liabilities:				
Amounts held for social service clients	<u>\$ 37,177</u>	<u>\$ 81,183</u>	<u>\$ 68,050</u>	<u>\$ 50,310</u>
Drug Enforcement:				
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$ 158,224</u>	<u>\$ 12,671</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 170,895</u>
Liabilities:				
Amounts held for others	<u>\$ 158,224</u>	<u>\$ 12,671</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 170,895</u>
Commonwealth Attorney Drug Fund:				
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$ 35,204</u>	<u>\$ 10,207</u>	<u>\$ 6,212</u>	<u>\$ 39,199</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 35,204</u>	<u>\$ 10,207</u>	<u>\$ 6,212</u>	<u>\$ 39,199</u>
Liabilities:				
Amounts held for others	<u>\$ 35,204</u>	<u>\$ 10,207</u>	<u>\$ 6,212</u>	<u>\$ 39,199</u>
Flexible Benefits:				
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 16,742	\$ 3,675,779	\$ 3,673,964	\$ 18,557
Accounts receivable	283	123	283	123
Total assets	<u>\$ 17,025</u>	<u>\$ 3,675,902</u>	<u>\$ 3,674,247</u>	<u>\$ 18,680</u>
Liabilities:				
Amounts held for others	<u>\$ 17,025</u>	<u>\$ 3,675,902</u>	<u>\$ 3,674,247</u>	<u>\$ 18,680</u>
County Agency:				
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$ 27,463</u>	<u>\$ 81,755</u>	<u>\$ 31,578</u>	<u>\$ 77,640</u>
Liabilities:				
Amounts held for others	<u>\$ 27,463</u>	<u>\$ 81,755</u>	<u>\$ 31,578</u>	<u>\$ 77,640</u>
Totals -- All agency funds				
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 274,810	\$ 3,858,128	\$ 3,779,804	\$ 353,134
Accounts receivable	283	3,590	283	3,590
Total assets	<u>\$ 275,093</u>	<u>\$ 3,861,718</u>	<u>\$ 3,780,087</u>	<u>\$ 356,724</u>
Liabilities:				
Amounts held for social service clients	\$ 37,177	81,183	68,050	50,310
Amounts held for others	237,916	3,780,535	3,712,037	306,414
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 275,093</u>	<u>\$ 3,861,718</u>	<u>\$ 3,780,087</u>	<u>\$ 356,724</u>

Combining Balance Sheet
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
June 30, 2018

	School Operating Fund	School Cafeteria Fund	School Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 9,344,238	\$ 1,758,693	\$ 1,690,725	\$ 12,793,656
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	18,142	-	14,450	32,592
Due from other governmental units	1,922,013	-	-	1,922,013
Prepaid items	1,070,863	19,436	-	1,090,299
Total assets	<u>\$ 12,355,256</u>	<u>\$ 1,778,129</u>	<u>\$ 1,705,175</u>	<u>\$ 15,838,560</u>
LIABILITIES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 1,004,236	\$ 13,804	\$ 27,497	\$ 1,045,537
Accrued liabilities	7,477,603	217,305	-	7,694,908
Due to primary government	2,793,418	-	-	2,793,418
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 11,275,257</u>	<u>\$ 231,109</u>	<u>\$ 27,497</u>	<u>\$ 11,533,863</u>
FUND BALANCE				
Nonspendable:				
Prepaid items	\$ 1,070,863	\$ 19,436	\$ -	\$ 1,090,299
Committed:				
Education - capital projects	-	-	430,426	430,426
Assigned:				
Education	9,136	1,527,584	-	1,536,720
Education - capital projects	-	-	1,247,252	1,247,252
Unassigned	-	-	-	-
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 1,079,999</u>	<u>\$ 1,547,020</u>	<u>\$ 1,677,678</u>	<u>\$ 4,304,697</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 12,355,256</u>	<u>\$ 1,778,129</u>	<u>\$ 1,705,175</u>	<u>\$ 15,838,560</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:

Total fund balances per above		\$ 4,304,697
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore are not reported in the funds (Cost of \$67,451,760 and accumulated depreciation of \$44,256,464)		23,195,296
Items related to measurement of the net pension and OPEB liabilities are considered deferred outflows or deferred inflows and will be amortized and recognized in pension and OPEB expense over future years.		
Deferred outflows - pension related	\$ 7,638,166	
Deferred outflows - OPEB related	862,662	
Deferred inflows - pension related	(10,541,152)	
Deferred inflows - OPEB related	(4,588,667)	(6,628,991)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds		
Net OPEB liabilities	\$ (34,444,146)	
Net pension liability	(59,438,801)	(93,882,947)
Net position of governmental activities		<u>\$ (73,011,945)</u>

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
 Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
 For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	School Operating Fund	School Cafeteria Fund	School Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES				
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 8,309	\$ 499	\$ 1,001	\$ 9,809
Charges for services	98,216	1,144,888	-	1,243,104
Miscellaneous	78,739	27,158	46,092	151,989
Recovered costs	117,632	-	-	117,632
Intergovernmental:				
Local government	27,065,627	-	5,000	27,070,627
Commonwealth	47,939,461	60,068	-	47,999,529
Federal	3,700,261	2,436,454	-	6,136,715
Total revenues	<u>\$ 79,008,245</u>	<u>\$ 3,669,067</u>	<u>\$ 52,093</u>	<u>\$ 82,729,405</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Education	\$ 78,454,898	\$ 3,540,720	\$ 172,534	\$ 82,168,152
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 78,454,898</u>	<u>\$ 3,540,720</u>	<u>\$ 172,534</u>	<u>\$ 82,168,152</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 553,347	\$ 128,347	\$ (120,441)	\$ 561,253
Net change in fund balances	\$ 553,347	\$ 128,347	\$ (120,441)	\$ 561,253
Fund balances - beginning	526,652	1,418,673	1,798,119	3,743,444
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 1,079,999</u>	<u>\$ 1,547,020</u>	<u>\$ 1,677,678</u>	<u>\$ 4,304,697</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above	\$ 561,253
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of the assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capitalized expenditures exceeded depreciation expense in the current period	
Capital outlay	\$ 2,051,644
Net transfer of assets between primary government and component unit	2,114,508
Depreciation expense	<u>(2,217,720)</u>
	1,948,432
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, disposals) is to decrease net position	
Loss on disposal of capital asset	<u>(97,541)</u>
	(97,541)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability	(5,476,437)
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the OPEB liabilities	<u>(4,588,667)</u>
	(10,065,104)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds	
(Increase)/decrease in net pension liability	\$ 11,345,508
(Increase)/decrease in net OPEB liabilities	5,313,305
Increase/(decrease) in deferred outflows pension related items	(2,894,156)
Increase/(decrease) in deferred outflows OPEB related items	<u>220,929</u>
	13,985,586
Change in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 6,332,626</u>

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	School Operating Fund			
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500	\$ 8,309	\$ 4,809
Charges for services	121,500	121,500	98,216	(23,284)
Miscellaneous	21,750	91,250	78,739	(12,511)
Recovered costs	190,500	190,500	117,632	(72,868)
Intergovernmental:				
Local government	27,320,682	34,074,603	27,065,627	(7,008,976)
Commonwealth	48,083,808	48,462,177	47,939,461	(522,716)
Federal	5,072,250	5,121,337	3,700,261	(1,421,076)
Total revenues	<u>\$ 80,813,990</u>	<u>\$ 88,064,867</u>	<u>\$ 79,008,245</u>	<u>\$ (9,056,622)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Education:				
Instruction	\$ 60,252,730	\$ 63,367,498	\$ 57,576,220	\$ 5,791,278
Administration, attendance and health	4,284,346	4,456,680	4,123,576	333,104
Pupil transportation	4,878,900	5,224,491	4,916,598	307,893
Operation and maintenance services	7,818,232	9,532,042	7,820,651	1,711,391
Technology	3,579,782	5,487,406	4,017,853	1,469,553
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 80,813,990</u>	<u>\$ 88,068,117</u>	<u>\$ 78,454,898</u>	<u>\$ 9,613,219</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (3,250)</u>	<u>\$ 553,347</u>	<u>\$ 556,597</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ (3,250)	\$ 553,347	\$ 556,597
Fund balance - beginning	<u>-</u>	<u>3,250</u>	<u>526,652</u>	<u>523,402</u>
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,079,999</u>	<u>\$ 1,079,999</u>

Note: All budgeted amounts are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Statement of Net Position

Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority

June 30, 2018

	Enterprise Fund
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 441,008
Due from other governmental units	327,621
Due from primary government	239,062
Industrial assets held for industry - real property	2,341,540
Total assets	\$ 3,349,231
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	\$ 100,854
Long-term liabilities:	
Due within one year	333,183
Due in more than one year	1,575,549
Total liabilities	\$ 2,009,586
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	\$ 1,339,645

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Enterprise Fund
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services	\$ 6,365
Revenue from the use of property	202,512
Total operating revenues	<u>\$ 208,877</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Economic incentive grants	\$ 310,406
Other operating costs	3,460
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 313,866</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ (104,989)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Contributions from Campbell County	\$ 310,406
Interest income	3,316
Interest expense and issuance costs	<u>(84,988)</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>\$ 228,734</u>
Capital contributions	<u>327,621</u>
Change in net position	\$ 451,366
Net position - beginning	888,279
Net position - ending	<u><u>\$ 1,339,645</u></u>

Statement of Cash Flows

Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Enterprise Fund</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from grantors and customers	\$ 209,892
Payments to grantees and suppliers	(271,699)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ (61,807)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Contributions from Campbell County	\$ 268,239
Interest Income	3,316
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	\$ 271,555
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Principal payments on long term debt	\$ (86,888)
Proceeds from indebtedness	246,479
Additions to industrial assets held for resale	(389,074)
Interest paid on long term debt	(84,988)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	\$ (314,471)
Net increase (decrease) cash and cash equivalents	\$ (104,723)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	545,731
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 441,008
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating income (loss)	\$ (104,989)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	
Change in assets and liabilities:	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	1,015
Increase (decrease) in liabilities payable to industries	42,167
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ (61,807)

Other Statistical Information

Contents

Tables

Financial Trends

These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

1 - 4

Revenue Capacity

These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.

5 - 7

Debt Capacity

These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue debt in the future.

8 - 9

Demographic and Economic Information

These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

10-14

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the annual financial reports for the relevant year.

This page intentionally left blank

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 1

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (<i>accrual basis of accounting</i>)	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 (1)	2014	2015 (2)	2016	2017	2018
Primary government										
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 31,775,484	\$ 28,284,570	\$ 27,643,364	\$ 25,710,879	\$ 26,658,220	\$ 28,719,429	\$ 22,853,751	\$ 24,885,321	\$ 24,156,518	\$ 23,202,885
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,702,314	1,923,436	4,434,798	2,710,417
Unrestricted	20,312,047	23,778,379	24,548,926	31,368,847	31,359,486	30,189,019	20,276,672	19,932,586	20,919,378	18,456,486
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 52,087,531	\$ 52,062,949	\$ 52,192,290	\$ 57,079,726	\$ 58,017,706	\$ 58,908,448	\$ 45,832,737	\$ 46,741,343	\$ 49,510,694	\$ 44,369,788

(1) - The County implemented GASB Statement Nos. 63 and 65, effective fiscal year 2013

(2) - The County implemented GASB Statement Nos. 68 and 71, effective fiscal year 2015

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years

(*accrual basis of accounting*)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013***	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government administration	\$ 13,001,378	\$ 12,928,427	\$ 12,555,596	\$ 14,367,571	\$ 4,832,503	\$ 4,836,557	\$ 4,886,285	\$ 5,024,792	\$ 4,945,114	\$ 5,026,267
Judicial administration	1,637,800	1,708,920	1,686,219	1,634,401	1,678,561	1,742,957	1,672,627	1,664,229	1,844,547	1,729,746
Public safety	11,261,624	13,092,272	13,228,773	12,712,040	14,282,692	14,361,780	13,887,466	14,452,365	15,096,746	15,949,008
Public works	7,721,687	5,397,503	4,568,411	3,431,997	3,299,182	3,983,923	3,441,597	3,666,489	3,874,059	3,511,124
Health and welfare	10,582,093	9,613,637	9,556,302	9,329,764	9,816,547	9,882,472	10,090,691	10,467,241	10,908,973	11,069,783
Education	18,207,914	19,502,314	21,571,119	21,786,877	26,144,199	27,033,049	28,493,461	28,073,483	31,018,186	29,425,403
Parks, recreation and cultural	1,866,239	2,083,747	1,822,030	1,762,788	1,723,223	1,776,225	1,935,595	1,833,900	1,877,096	1,673,236
Community development	2,139,309	1,572,293	2,967,441	2,316,684	2,745,880	2,142,982	1,942,194	2,997,625	4,340,246	5,307,490
Interest on long-term debt	2,568,222	2,515,923	2,384,806	2,244,465	2,108,383	1,555,690	1,825,883	3,896,145	1,051,261	947,069
Total governmental activities expenses	\$ 68,986,266	\$ 68,415,036	\$ 70,340,697	\$ 69,586,587	\$ 66,631,170	\$ 67,315,635	\$ 68,175,799	\$ 72,076,269	\$ 74,956,228	\$ 74,639,126
Total primary government expenses	\$ 68,986,266	\$ 68,415,036	\$ 70,340,697	\$ 69,586,587	\$ 66,631,170	\$ 67,315,635	\$ 68,175,799	\$ 72,076,269	\$ 74,956,228	\$ 74,639,126
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
General government administration	\$ 9,319,950	\$ 8,895,934	\$ 8,763,016	\$ 8,852,653	\$ 390,947	\$ 414,893	\$ 394,421	\$ 524,302	\$ 413,371	\$ 391,810
Judicial administration	85,601	122,019	121,039	31,272	28,690	10,163	7,358	24,531	6,784	6,614
Public safety	1,706,266	1,958,620	1,683,597	1,841,768	2,031,695	1,954,759	2,044,946	2,116,815	2,227,336	2,816,049
Public works	945,665	1,005,159	945,976	636,348	823,993	803,031	923,792	804,902	669,989	838,033
Health and welfare	-	34,680	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	-	-
Parks, recreation and cultural	227,362	249,297	274,777	209,061	209,368	200,099	190,557	204,666	199,587	173,124
Community development	-	48,943	32,052	46,174	43,957	51,107	196,360	92,397	111,284	133,000
Operating grants and contributions	12,425,500	11,558,109	11,512,825	10,765,466	11,243,741	11,050,962	11,310,942	11,881,220	12,227,418	12,775,294
Capital grants and contributions	246,851	585,146	704,737	480,513	450,560	775,951	508,650	1,179,300	1,451,825	1,765,564
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 24,957,195	\$ 24,457,907	\$ 24,038,019	\$ 22,863,255	\$ 15,222,951	\$ 15,260,955	\$ 15,577,026	\$ 16,829,833	\$ 17,307,594	\$ 18,899,488
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 24,957,195	\$ 24,457,907	\$ 24,038,019	\$ 22,863,255	\$ 15,222,951	\$ 15,260,955	\$ 15,577,026	\$ 16,829,833	\$ 17,307,594	\$ 18,899,488
Net (expense) / revenue										
Governmental activities	\$ (44,029,071)	\$ (43,957,129)	\$ (46,302,678)	\$ (46,723,332)	\$ (51,408,219)	\$ (52,054,680)	\$ (52,598,773)	\$ (55,246,436)	\$ (57,648,634)	\$ (55,739,638)
Total primary government net expense	\$ (44,029,071)	\$ (43,957,129)	\$ (46,302,678)	\$ (46,723,332)	\$ (51,408,219)	\$ (52,054,680)	\$ (52,598,773)	\$ (55,246,436)	\$ (57,648,634)	\$ (55,739,638)

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013**	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes	\$ 29,695,573	\$ 29,816,678	\$ 30,846,372	\$ 31,620,082	\$ 36,936,888	\$ 37,049,057	\$ 37,430,288	\$ 38,165,723	\$ 39,533,657	\$ 39,960,346
Other local taxes **	10,044,925	8,520,653	8,455,611	8,871,212	9,571,055	9,722,828	10,160,937	10,819,564	11,048,948	11,272,113
Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	1,047,057	397,787	351,069	241,235	153,943	466,368	347,551	442,270	284,381	397,601
Unrestricted grants and contributions	4,013,350	4,914,103	5,460,420	5,373,618	5,275,066	5,316,657	5,426,764	5,292,660	5,277,881	5,310,860
Other	351,051	283,326	1,318,547	183,127	406,963	390,512	3,397,589	1,434,825	4,273,118	213,205
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets *	(507,274)	-	-	5,321,494	62,284	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	\$ 44,644,682	\$ 43,932,547	\$ 46,432,019	\$ 51,610,768	\$ 52,406,199	\$ 52,945,422	\$ 56,763,129	\$ 56,155,042	\$ 60,417,985	\$ 57,154,125
Total primary government	\$ 44,644,682	\$ 43,932,547	\$ 46,432,019	\$ 51,610,768	\$ 52,406,199	\$ 52,945,422	\$ 56,763,129	\$ 56,155,042	\$ 60,417,985	\$ 57,154,125
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$ 615,611	\$ (24,582)	\$ 129,341	\$ 4,887,436	\$ 997,980	\$ 890,742	\$ 4,164,356	\$ 908,606	\$ 2,769,351	\$ 1,414,487
Total primary government	\$ 615,611	\$ (24,582)	\$ 129,341	\$ 4,887,436	\$ 997,980	\$ 890,742	\$ 4,164,356	\$ 908,606	\$ 2,769,351	\$ 1,414,487

* As of fiscal year 2010 (loss) on sale of capital assets is reported within the expense function.

** As of fiscal year 2010 communication tax revenue is no longer reported as other local taxes. Per guidance from the Auditor of Public Accounts the revenue is to be reported as unrestricted grants and contributions.

*** The County implemented GASB Statement 63 and 65, effective July 1, 2012 -

Certain revenue and expense items were reclassified and netted to to reflect changes in the allocation of the internal service fund

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 3

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2009	2010	2011 (1)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General fund										
Reserved	\$ 1,302,297 \$	1,251,774								
Unreserved:										
Designated	7,212,014	8,540,762								
Undesignated	12,884,404	13,760,966								
Total general fund	<u>\$ 21,398,715 \$</u>	<u>23,553,502</u>								
All other governmental funds										
Reserved	\$ 7,524,054 \$	916,524								
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue funds	3,355,746	2,301,181								
Capital projects funds	2,247,383	3,070,446								
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 13,127,183 \$</u>	<u>6,288,151</u>								
Total fund balance, governmental funds	<u>\$ 34,525,898 \$</u>	<u>29,841,653</u>								
General fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 141,964 \$	1,461,885 \$	137,125 \$	141,363 \$	192,102 \$	182,523 \$	212,949 \$	236,518		
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	826	26,437	-		
Committed	6,494,918	7,226,668	7,082,941	7,283,292	7,575,891	9,099,024	7,010,639	6,948,860		
Assigned	2,029,391	-	-	-	-	1,971,562	1,599,275	3,987,150		
Unassigned	13,857,696	14,140,923	15,601,083	17,337,694	16,346,608	15,104,713	20,106,540	18,891,737		
Total general fund	<u>\$ 22,523,969 \$</u>	<u>22,829,476 \$</u>	<u>22,821,149 \$</u>	<u>24,762,349 \$</u>	<u>24,114,601 \$</u>	<u>26,358,648 \$</u>	<u>28,955,840 \$</u>	<u>30,064,265</u>		
All other governmental funds										
Nonspendable	\$ 873 \$	873 \$	542 \$	1,012 \$	1,100 \$	1,220 \$	1,616 \$	1,473		
Restricted	-	-	-	-	2,702,314	1,922,610	4,408,361	2,710,417		
Committed	1,073,022	2,507,129	2,694,012	3,028,201	3,762,857	2,273,289	2,066,082	-		
Assigned	6,569,201	5,996,277	4,846,534	3,040,532	2,203,451	2,214,234	1,575,575	4,426,316		
Unassigned	(13,778)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 7,629,318 \$</u>	<u>8,504,279 \$</u>	<u>7,541,088 \$</u>	<u>6,069,745 \$</u>	<u>8,669,722 \$</u>	<u>6,411,353 \$</u>	<u>8,051,634 \$</u>	<u>7,138,206</u>		
Total fund balance, governmental funds	<u>\$ 30,153,287 \$</u>	<u>31,333,755 \$</u>	<u>30,362,237 \$</u>	<u>30,832,094 \$</u>	<u>32,784,323 \$</u>	<u>32,770,001 \$</u>	<u>37,007,474 \$</u>	<u>37,202,471</u>		

(1) - The County implemented GASB 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, in fiscal year 2011. The classification of fund balance commencing with fiscal year 2011 will report the fund balance in accordance with this reporting standard.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 4

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Revenues										
General property taxes	\$ 29,656,273	\$ 29,878,623	\$ 30,862,061	\$ 31,394,666	\$ 36,483,531	\$ 37,019,002	\$ 37,439,459	\$ 38,312,800	\$ 39,590,867	\$ 40,201,666
Other local taxes	10,044,925	8,520,653	8,455,611	8,871,212	9,571,055	9,722,828	10,160,937	10,819,564	11,048,948	11,272,113
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses	295,858	260,941	267,595	309,389	309,438	254,802	459,415	267,432	305,707	369,494
Fines and forfeitures	157,178	215,515	260,671	178,962	161,464	136,015	141,950	139,765	136,360	130,934
Revenue from use of money and property	998,803	386,752	326,240	230,873	150,512	428,749	323,486	402,506	268,913	370,710
Charges for services	2,977,873	3,130,057	2,937,777	2,793,238	3,057,748	3,043,235	3,156,089	3,362,116	3,186,284	3,858,202
Miscellaneous	358,953	283,326	1,318,547	308,612	347,112	380,190	3,397,589	664,067	4,221,108	380,147
Recovered costs	302,932	311,572	345,738	295,141	314,854	302,814	318,685	331,594	346,180	371,420
Intergovernmental	16,685,701	17,057,358	18,026,749	16,424,139	16,969,367	17,143,560	17,246,356	18,353,180	18,957,124	19,851,718
Total revenues	\$ 61,478,496	\$ 60,044,797	\$ 62,800,989	\$ 60,806,232	\$ 67,365,081	\$ 68,431,195	\$ 72,643,966	\$ 72,653,024	\$ 78,061,491	\$ 76,806,404
Expenditures										
General government administration	\$ 4,016,873	\$ 3,915,300	\$ 4,089,668	\$ 4,073,250	\$ 4,283,849	\$ 4,306,051	\$ 4,471,685	\$ 4,299,115	\$ 4,299,196	\$ 4,650,890
Judicial administration	1,569,234	1,600,405	1,575,260	1,507,600	1,559,058	1,611,258	1,632,723	1,659,763	1,784,349	1,715,366
Public safety	10,177,131	11,985,338	12,605,698	11,905,232	12,422,719	12,968,541	12,940,855	13,689,044	13,423,134	14,374,483
Public works	3,566,034	4,226,429	3,308,866	3,113,380	3,229,978	3,675,089	3,220,854	3,316,317	3,407,386	3,350,777
Health and welfare	10,521,422	9,390,648	9,422,479	8,980,678	9,586,967	9,650,094	10,049,547	10,404,776	10,657,726	11,233,276
Education	16,633,517	17,718,603	20,034,312	20,022,771	23,902,801	24,102,429	25,787,723	25,841,800	27,149,039	27,070,626
Parks, recreation and cultural	1,766,398	1,972,890	1,723,843	1,654,803	1,617,241	1,653,349	1,731,715	1,759,831	1,708,977	1,660,728
Community development	1,805,956	1,512,187	2,430,107	1,931,433	2,096,644	1,579,983	1,567,334	1,747,378	1,693,451	1,986,208
Non-departmental	-	-	-	357	96	-	219	430	769	41
Capital projects	23,220,618	6,826,686	1,472,522	1,057,458	2,741,894	3,665,156	3,126,173	4,913,720	4,665,234	5,498,535
Debt service										
Principal	2,656,078	3,007,153	3,457,196	3,259,527	3,252,633	3,124,117	3,159,124	4,260,390	3,737,540	3,600,876
Interest and other fiscal charges	2,617,944	2,573,403	2,438,998	2,301,424	2,170,990	1,615,593	1,883,785	3,616,966	1,137,218	1,021,044
Total expenditures	\$ 78,551,205	\$ 64,729,042	\$ 62,558,949	\$ 59,807,913	\$ 66,864,870	\$ 67,951,660	\$ 69,571,737	\$ 75,509,530	\$ 73,684,019	\$ 76,162,850
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (17,072,709)	\$ (4,684,245)	\$ 242,040	\$ 998,319	\$ 500,211	\$ 479,535	\$ 3,072,229	\$ (2,856,506)	\$ 4,397,472	\$ 643,554
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	\$ 2,340,457	\$ 2,846,052	\$ 4,091,288	\$ 2,383,573	\$ 4,173,957	\$ 2,791,054	\$ 3,344,897	\$ 2,443,015	\$ 2,468,808	\$ 3,716,092
Transfers out	(2,340,457)	(2,846,052)	(4,091,288)	(2,382,573)	(5,773,957)	(2,811,054)	(4,464,897)	(2,525,831)	(2,628,807)	(4,164,649)
Sale of capital assets	359,192	-	69,594	181,149	128,271	10,322	-	-	-	-
Payments to refund bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(26,170,000)	-	-
Bond proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,095,000	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 359,192	\$ -	\$ 69,594	\$ 182,149	\$ (1,471,729)	\$ (9,678)	\$ (1,120,000)	\$ 2,842,184	\$ (159,999)	\$ (448,557)
Net change in fund balances	\$ (16,713,517)	\$ (4,684,245)	\$ 311,634	\$ 1,180,468	\$ (971,518)	\$ 469,857	\$ 1,952,229	\$ (14,322)	\$ 4,237,473	\$ 194,997
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	8.70%	9.47%	9.53%	9.35%	8.23%	7.21%	7.49%	10.92%	6.74%	6.18%

* As of fiscal year 2010 communication tax revenue is no longer reported as other local taxes. Per guidance from the Auditor of Public Accounts the revenue is to be reported as noncategorical aid from the Commonwealth of Virginia.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 5

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Estate (1)	Personal Property (5)	Mobile Homes	Machinery and Tools	Public Service	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate (4)	Overlapping Tax Rates		Estimated Actual Taxable Value (3)	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
								Town of Brookneal	Altavista		
2009	\$ 3,627,444,441	\$ 290,675,456	\$ 35,812,054	\$ 178,158,301	\$ 227,290,354	\$ 4,359,380,606	0.80	\$ N/A	\$ N/A	\$ 4,650,056,062	93.75%
2010	3,446,391,746	275,659,287	38,104,148	181,371,640	225,843,782	4,167,370,603	0.80	N/A	N/A	4,443,029,890	93.80%
2011	3,481,544,084	290,493,898	38,124,281	178,812,591	229,811,578	4,218,786,432	0.80	N/A	N/A	4,509,280,330	93.56%
2012	3,569,563,504	293,444,818	33,350,485	176,187,896	227,802,743	4,300,349,446	0.80	N/A	N/A	4,593,794,264	93.61%
2013	3,603,683,524	329,262,195	33,492,140	162,685,289	233,962,523	4,363,085,671	0.87	N/A	N/A	4,692,347,866	92.98%
2014	3,912,428,038	323,800,332	33,896,613	164,990,259	269,437,638	4,704,552,880	0.87	N/A	N/A	5,028,353,212	93.56%
2015	3,948,966,754	322,558,248	34,559,213	164,892,424	331,742,101	4,802,718,740	0.82	N/A	N/A	5,125,276,988	93.71%
2016	3,987,197,968	332,321,336	30,671,382	164,892,424	349,605,154	4,864,688,264	0.82	N/A	N/A	5,197,009,600	93.61%
2017	4,034,203,537	337,261,573	31,630,947	186,943,782	354,102,476	4,944,142,315	0.82	N/A	N/A	5,281,403,888	93.61%
2018	4,091,083,881	344,171,598	31,729,101	182,735,007	381,288,691	5,031,008,278	0.82	N/A	N/A	5,375,179,876	93.60%

(1) Assessed value is as of January 1 of the previous fiscal year; does not include tax exempt property

(2) Merchants' capital is no longer assessed as of fiscal year 2004

(3) Real estate, mobile homes, and machinery and tools taxes are assessed on a taxable property value which is 100% of estimated fair market value

Personal property taxes are assessed on a taxable property value which is 50% of fair market.

(4) Per \$100 of assessed value.

(5) Includes recreational and apportioned vehicles

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 6

Principal Property Taxpayers

Current Year and Ten Years Prior

	Fiscal Year 2018				Fiscal Year 2009			
	Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Valuation	Rank	% of Total Assessed Valuation	Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Valuation	Rank	% of Total Assessed Valuation
BWXT Nuclear Oper. Group		\$ 124,864,757	1	2.57%	BWX Tech Inc.	72,406,734	1	1.76%
Abbott Laboratories (Ross)		74,063,285	2	1.52%	Abbott Laboratories Inc.	63,884,424	2	1.55%
BGF Industries Inc		34,454,556	3	0.71%	AREVA NP Inc	31,176,182	3	0.76%
AREVA NP Inc (Framatone)		31,498,171	4	0.65%	BGF Industries Inc	24,456,141	4	0.59%
Georgia Pacific Wood Prod LLC		28,373,915	5	0.58%	Georgia Pacific Wood Products LLC	23,928,065	5	0.58%
Progress Printing Company		15,557,275	6	0.32%	Timken Company	22,563,275	6	0.55%
Schrader-Bridgeport International		15,530,819	7	0.32%	Intermet Archer Creek Plant	19,339,111	7	0.47%
Graham Packaging Plastic Products		15,208,106	8	0.31%	Progress Printing Company	15,962,724	8	0.39%
Boxley Materials Company Inc		11,311,611	9	0.23%	Schrader-Bridgeport International	13,642,431	9	0.33%
Long Island Lumber Inc		2,551,117	10	0.05%	Boxley Materials Company Inc.	8,019,110	10	0.19%
		\$ 353,413,612		7.28%		\$ 295,378,197		7.17%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 7

Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended June 30	Current Tax Levy (1)	Collections in Year of Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
		Current Tax Amount	Percent of Levy Collected		Total Tax Collections	Percent of Levy Collected
2009	\$ 33,407,401	\$ 32,226,034	96.46%	603,337	\$ 32,829,371	98.27%
2010	33,210,365	32,310,883	97.29%	565,904	32,876,787	99.00%
2011	33,876,914	33,329,195	98.38%	475,172	33,804,367	99.79%
2012	34,291,683	33,598,099	97.98%	679,849	34,277,948	99.96%
2013	36,438,020	35,105,656	96.34%	807,590	35,913,246	98.56%
2014	36,680,581	35,493,051	96.76%	1,196,145	36,689,196	100.02%
2015	40,359,558	39,551,215	98.00%	777,946	40,329,161	99.92%
2016	41,440,549	40,302,698	97.25%	709,094	41,011,792	98.97%
2017	42,286,750	41,717,667	98.65%	625,454	42,343,121	100.13%
2018	42,907,217	42,363,903	98.73%	-	42,363,903	98.73%

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 8

Ratios of Total Outstanding Debt
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities							Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (1)		
	General		Literary Fund Loans	Capital Leases	Bond Premiums							
	Obligation Bonds											
2009	\$	49,415,066	\$	11,087,788	\$	32,994	\$	430,668	\$	2.6%	\$	1,159
2010		47,411,159		10,064,034		-		411,287		2.9%		1,048
2011		44,805,688		9,191,801		-		390,779		3.2%		981
2012		42,397,886		8,319,568		-		370,271		3.0%		922
2013		39,996,978		7,447,335		-		349,763		2.8%		859
2014		37,395,331		6,575,101		-		329,255		2.6%		782
2015		35,108,439		5,702,869		-		308,747		2.4%		727
2016		34,645,283		4,830,635		-		288,239		2.4%		703
2017		31,779,976		3,958,402		-		267,731		2.1%		648
2018		29,051,333		3,086,168		-		247,223		1.9%		583

Note: All of the County's debt is a direct obligation of the County; the County has no overlapping debt.

Debt is net of premiums and discounts

(1) Source - U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; Commencing 2008, data for Campbell County is combined with Lynchburg City. Separate data is no longer available.
Personal income was last updated for calendar year 2008.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 9

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to
Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Net General Bonded Debt						Percentage of		Total	
	General		Literary		Bond		Actual Value of Taxable Property (2)	Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita (1)		
	Obligation Bonds		Fund Loans		Premiums	Total				
2009	\$	48,983,271	\$	11,087,788	\$	430,668	\$	1.30%	1,150	
2010		47,411,159		10,064,034		411,287		1.30%	1,048	
2011		44,805,688		9,191,801		390,779		1.21%	981	
2012		42,397,886		8,319,568		370,271		1.11%	922	
2013		39,996,978		7,447,335		349,763		1.02%	859	
2014		37,395,331		6,575,101		329,255		0.88%	782	
2015		35,108,439		5,702,869		308,747		0.80%	727	
2016		34,645,283		4,830,635		288,239		0.77%	703	
2017		31,779,976		3,958,402		267,731		0.68%	648	
2018		29,051,333		3,086,168		247,223		0.60%	583	

(1) Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics - Table 11

(2) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Table 5

(3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt and Literary Fund Loans; excludes capital leases and compensated absences. Debt is net of premiums and discounts.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 10

Principal Employers
Current Year

Employer	Industry	2018		
		Employees	Rank	% of Total Employment
BWX Technologies (formerly Babcock & Wilcox NOG & Technical Services Division)	Nuclear	1,000 - 4,999	1	4% - 20%+
Campbell County Schools	Education	1,000 - 4,999	2	4% - 20%+
Abbott Industries	Pharmaceuticals	500 -999	3	2% - 4%
BGF Industries	Fiberglass fabric	500 -999	4	2% - 4%
Campbell County	Government	250 - 499	5	1% - 2%
Moore's Electrical and Mechanical	Electric /Mechanical Services	250 - 499	6	1% - 2%
Wal Mart- Supercenter	General Merchandise Stores	250 - 499	7	1% - 2%
Food Lion	Grocery	250 - 499	8	1% - 2%
Sensata Technologies, Inc.	Electrical Manufacturing	100 - 249	9	0.3% - 1%
M. H. Masonry & Associates, Inc.	Masonry Services	100 - 249	10	0.3% - 1%
The Babcock & Wilcox Co.	Nuclear	100 - 249	11	0.3% - 1%
Foster Fuels Inc.	Fuel Distributor	100 - 249	12	0.3% - 1%
Banker Steel Co. LLC	Steel Manufacturing	100 - 249	13	0.3% - 1%
Georgia Pacific Wood Prod	Wood Manufacturing	100 - 249	14	0.3% - 1%
YMCA	Fitness/Health	100 - 249	15	0.3% - 1%
RSG Landscaping and Lawn Care	Landscaping	100 - 249	16	0.3% - 1%
Sonny Merryman, Inc.	Truck/Bus Sales	100 - 249	17	0.3% - 1%
Capps Shoe Company	Shoe Manufacturing	100 - 249	18	0.3% - 1%
Autumn Corporation	Health Services	100 - 249	19	0.3% - 1%
Thompson Trucking	Truck Transportation	100 - 249	20	0.3% - 1%
Totals:		5,200 - 16,980		19% - 68%+

Total Employed: 25,031

Note: Information from nine years ago is not available. Statistics include part time employees.

Source: Virginia Employment Commission, LMI, Largest Employers

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 11

Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar Year	Population (1)	Per Capita Income (2)	School Enrollment(3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
2009	52,237	\$ 30,575	8,450	7.20%
2010	54,842	31,115	8,341	7.70%
2011	55,032	32,161	8,141	7.20%
2012	55,030	33,053	8,027	6.50%
2013	55,235	33,538	7,993	5.90%
2014	56,232	34,450	7,861	5.30%
2015	56,167	35,559	7,786	4.80%
2016	55,562	n/a*	7,656	4.40%
2017	55,503	n/a*	7,672	4.20%
2018	55,503*	n/a*	7,632	3.70%

(1) Population is based on figures available from Weldon Cooper Center, University of Virginia. 2010 and 2011 is based on US Census.

(2) Source - U. S Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, for Campbell plus City of Lynchburg MSA

(3) Source - Campbell County School Administration

(4) Source - Virginia Employment Commission VLM

* Updated information not available

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 12

Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees By Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Primary Government										
Function:										
General government administration	43	42	42	44	44	44	52	52	46	42
Judicial administration	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	22	22	22
Public safety **	106	116	122	122	122	123	122	123	128	142
Public works	33	33	33	33	33	34	26	26	25	25
Health and welfare	82	82	82	82	82	82	78	79	69	78
Culture and recreation	22	22	22	20	20	20	22	22	19	18
Community development	9	9	9	9	9	10	12	12	12	11
Totals	315	324	330	330	330	334	333	336	321	338
Component Unit - School Board										
Function:										
Education - full and part-time	1,473	1,494	1,372	1,384	1,393	1,385	1,395	1,317	1,317	1320

** Staff increases in Public Safety in FY08 resulted from the hiring of two additional deputy sheriffs and two additional E-911 dispatchers. Staff increases in Public Safety from FY06 thru FY11 resulted from the hiring of seventeen career EMT technicians, one EMT program manager and one assistant fire marshal in line with the County transitioning away from an all all-volunteer rescue squad program. The Schools reduced positions in FY2011 due to reductions in State funding.

Source: Human Resources, School Finance and annual fiscal year budget

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 13

Operating Indicators By Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Public safety										
Sheriffs department:										
Physical arrests	2,683	4,398	5,192	4,533	3,390	3,351	3,673	2,652	3,188	3,936
Parking violations	21	21	148	50	8	18	20	18	13	12
Traffic violations	1,306	1,561	2,631	1,620	807	858	1,058	1,097	933	1,063
Court security manhours worked	6,420	7,532	7,618	7,618	7,748	6,858	6,482	6,562	9,455	10,489
Prisoner transports	285	435	298	371	235	286	348	363	444	297
Code enforcement violations	1,358	87	25	27	26	41	48	51	60	80
DUIs	91	94	103	80	59	70	105	54	57	44
Culture and recreation										
Parks and recreation attendees/participants:										
Youth sports participants	2,807	2,792	2,317	2,393	2,245	2,241	2,535	2,506	2,570	2,180
Dance and crafts - youth and adult	359	348	362	310	350	300	398	194	75	178
Trips	311	269	303	310	30	6	-	-	-	-
Senior centers	286	618	695	616	1,619	1,028	989	380	289	218
Playground programs	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Registered special events	177	500	236	386	368	678	504	575	762	842
Open special events	2,172	3,840	1,198	1,500	2,914	1,035	2,519	1,700	1,600	1,387
Cooperative events	1,796	1,484	2,086	2,564	2,835	4,281	4,370	4,327	12,548	11,672
Ticket sales	1,042	3,801	2,954	2,692	3,040	2,538	2,340	2,765	2,692	1,839
Library:										
Volumes in collection *	106,381	168,219	169,710	167,616	160,391	174,666	160,990	153,837	219,068	282,957
Total volumes borrowed	253,816	257,650	259,321	231,449	211,068	236,142	267,089	178,605	218,217	222,184
Number of borrowers	19,535	22,079	21,799	13,905	19,949	19,123	17,178	19,065	21,534	22,430
Number of new borrowers added	2,198	2,512	2,976	2,191	2,378	2,551	7,236	3,086	2,478	2,397
Family and children's programs attendance	7,609	8,359	4,997	5,725	6,204	8,582	6,914	9,065	11,829	8,451
Public computer usage	41,757	44,792	47,031	45,630	39,760	38,809	40,439	33,620	27,477	29,783
Library visits	219,840	233,606	231,091	223,477	213,556	209,107	205,251	198,195	231,189	222,634
Number of adult and family programs	69	72	147	762	588	365	748	2,869	449	288
Adult program attendance	446	1,192	1,709	4,665	1,547	2,199	23,768	3,768	1,614	2,200
Number of children's programs	233	376	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Component Unit - School Board										
Education:										
Actual school enrollment	8,450	8,341	8,141	8,027	7,993	7,861	7,786	7,656	7,672	7,632

Source: Library, Recreation & Parks and Sheriff's annual report to the Board of Supervisors

* Notes: Campbell County increased to four courts from three. Cooperative Events increased dramatically in FY17 as the Recreation Department participated in several additional cooperative events with Shental and various youth associations. Library volumes in collection declined in 2009 as inventory was reduced by selling books and donating to the public. In 2012 inactive Library cards were purged reducing the number of borrowers. Additionally, the Library now reports programs on a combined basis rather than dividing between adult and children programs. In 2016, two libraries were closed for a time for construction and renovation. The Library continues to see a shift away from printed books to digital borrowing.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Table 14

Capital Asset Statistics By Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Public safety - insured vehicles										
Law enforcement vehicles	77	89	84	76	84	84	86	81	82	82
Other public safety	21	22	22	19	17	18	18	19	19	19
Public works										
Vehicles	19	19	19	18	16	14	14	13	13	13
Health and welfare										
Vehicles	29	28	28	28	26	28	28	28	28	28
Parks, recreation and cultural										
Vehicles	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Other										
Vehicles	8	7	7	7	7	8	8	11	11	11
Total Vehicles	161	172	167	155	157	159	161	159	160	160

Source: Motor vehicle registration and Purchasing Department motor vehicle insurance reports

Decrease in Public Works in 2009 due to the County landfill merged with the Region 2000 Services Authority

Fluctuations in the number of law enforcement vehicles is affected by how late in the year replacement vehicles are received and older vehicles are turned in.

This page intentionally left blank

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

**To the Honorable Members of
the Board of Supervisors
County of Campbell, Virginia**

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Campbell, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Campbell, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 26, 2018.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Campbell, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Campbell, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Campbell, Virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Campbell, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

Charlottesville, Virginia
November 26, 2018

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

**To the Honorable Members of
the Board of Supervisors
County of Campbell, Virginia**

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Campbell, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of Campbell, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. County of Campbell, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County of Campbell, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Campbell, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Campbell, Virginia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the County of Campbell, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County of Campbell, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County of Campbell, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Campbell, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates
Charlottesville, Virginia
November 26, 2018

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
Department of Health and Human Services:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Social Services:			
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950117/0950116	\$ 29,733
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	93.558	0400117/0400118	533,169
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	0500117/0500118	734
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program	93.568	0600417/0600418	69,951
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760117/0760118	82,256
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program	93.599	9160117	1,057
Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments	93.603	1130115	2,583
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900116/0900117	1,719
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100117/1100118	463,674
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120117/1120118	710,130
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000117/1000118	446,641
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150117/9150118	7,460
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540117/0540118	24,543
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid, Title XIX)	93.778	1200117/1200118	658,244
Total Department of Social Services			\$ 3,031,894
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 3,031,894
Department of Homeland Security:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Emergency Management:			
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	unknown	\$ 3,464
Emergency Food and Shelter National Board Program	97.024	unknown	10,118
Total Department of Homeland Security			\$ 13,582
Department of Agriculture:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Agriculture:			
Child Nutrition Cluster:			
National School Lunch Program - Food distribution	10.555	2017IN109941/201616N109941	\$ 242,955
National School Lunch Program	10.555	2017IN109941/201616N109941	1,621,439
Subtotal CFDA 10.555			1,864,394
School Breakfast Program	10.553	2017IN109941/2016IN109941	571,623
Subtotal Child Nutrition Cluster			2,436,017
State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition	10.560		437
Department of Social Services:			
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0040117/0040118/0010118/0010117	642,766
Total Department of Agriculture			\$ 3,079,220

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
Department of Justice:			
Direct Payments:			
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607		\$ 2,511
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Criminal Justice Service:			
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	16WFAX0001/17WFAX0013	28,313
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	16DJBX0482	51,814
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	18-W8565VW16	113,867
Total Department of Justice			\$ 196,505
Department of Transportation:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Motor Vehicles:			
Highway Safety Cluster:			
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	FSC-2018-58046-8046	\$ 15,939
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	FM2HVE-2018-58047-8047	9,824
Subtotal Highway Safety Cluster			25,763
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	154AL-2018-58045-8045	31,005
Total Department of Transportation			\$ 56,768
Department of Housing and Urban Development:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Virginia Department of Housing and Urban Development:			
Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers	14.871	unknown	\$ 48,877
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development			\$ 48,877
Department of Education:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Education:			
Title I: Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A14046/S010A150046 /S010A1600046	\$ 1,500,400
Adult Education Basic Grants to States	84.002	unknown	77,277
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	V048A140046	93,076
Special Education Cluster:			
Title VI-B: Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	H027A160107/H027A150107	1,650,198
Title VI-B: Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	H173A160112/H173A150112	39,002
Subtotal Special Education Cluster			1,689,200
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant (formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants)	84.367	S367A160044/S367A150044	312,136
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	S365A160046/S365A150046	28,172
Total Department of Education			\$ 3,700,261
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 10,127,107

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ("Schedule") includes the federal grant activity of the County of Campbell, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2018. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Campbell, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Campbell, Virginia.

Note 2 - Basis of Accounting

(1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

(2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

Note 3 - Food Commodities

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

Note 4 - Indirect Cost Rate

The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 5 - Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

Note 6 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:

General Fund	\$ 3,990,392
--------------	--------------

Total primary government	\$ 3,990,392
--------------------------	--------------

Component Unit School Board:

School Operating Fund	\$ 3,700,261
-----------------------	--------------

School Cafeteria Fund	2,436,454
-----------------------	-----------

Total Component Unit School Board	\$ 6,136,715
-----------------------------------	--------------

Total federal expenditures per basic financial statements	\$ 10,127,107
---	---------------

Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 10,127,107
---	---------------

Note 7 - Loan Balances

The County has no loans or guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	No
Significant Deficiency(ies) identified?	None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	No

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	No
Significant Deficiency(ies) identified?	None reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with CFR section 200.516(a)	No
Identification of major programs:	

CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
	Child Nutrition Cluster:
10.553	National School Breakfast Program
10.555	National School Lunch Program
10.555	National School Lunch Program - Food distribution
93.778	Medical Assistance Program

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs	\$ 750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Yes

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

There are no financial statement findings to report.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

Section IV - Prior Year Findings

There are no prior year findings to report.